February 15, 1961

p. 333-403

The Booklist

and Subscription Books Bulletin

volume 57, number 12, pages 333-403 February 15, 1961

a guide to current books

Subscription Books Bulletin, 333 | Classified books: General Works, Philosophy—Religion, Social Sciences, Pure Science—Applied Science, The Arts, Literature, History, Geography and Travel, Biography, 340 | Fiction, 352 | Series and editions, 354 | Books for young people, 355 | Children's books, 360 | Suggested for the small library, 369

Semiannual index, 369

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OKLAHOMA

SPRING AND SUMMER, 1961

THE CIVILIZATION OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN SERIES

Spotted Tail's Folk

A History of the Brulé Sioux. By GEORGE E. HYDE. *March*, $5.00

Five Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri

By EDWIN THOMPSON DENIG. Edited by JOHN C. EWERS. Includes the Crows, Crees, Sioux, Assiniboines, and Arickaras. *June*, $4.00

The Osages

By JOHN JOSEPH MATHEWS. *May*, $7.95

The Assiniboines

By JAMES LARPENTEUR LONG. Edited by MICHAEL STEPHEN KENNEDY. *May*, $5.00

THE AMERICAN EXPLORATION & TRAVEL SERIES

The March of the Montana Column

A Prelude to the Custer Disaster. By LT. JAMES H. BRADLEY. Edited by EDGAR I. STEWART. The journal of an officer in Gibbon's Seventh Infantry. *February*, $4.00

From St. Louis to Sutter's Fort, 1846

By HEINRICH LIENHARD. Translated and edited by ERWIN G. and ELISABETH K. GUDDE. The diary of a Swiss emigrant's journey westward. *March*, $3.95

Fez in the Age of the Marinides

By ROGER LE TOURNEAU. Translated from the French by Besse Alberta Clement. The story of a Moslem capital in the 14th century. *Centers of Civilization Series* *February*, $2.75

Mark Twain

The Man and His Work. By EDWARD WAGENKNECHT. New Edition, completely rewritten. *March*, $5.95

The Fur Trade

By PAUL C. PHILLIPS. Edited by J. W. SMURR. A monumental history of the fur trade on the North American continent. Two volumes, boxed. *June*, $16.50

Frederick William Maitland

and the History of English Law. By JAMES R. CAMERON. An evaluation of a great historian's contribution to knowledge. *March*, $4.00

Henry Adams and Brooks Adams

The Education of Two American Historians. By TIMOTHY PAUL DONOVAN. An examination of the writings and thought of two of America's best-known historiographers. *March*, $4.00

Iceland Summer

Adventures of a Bird Painter. By GEORGE MIKSCH SUTTON. With illustrations by the author. *April*, $5.95

THE WESTERN FRONTIER LIBRARY

The Life of John Wesley Hardin

as Written by Himself. With an introduction by ROBERT G. MCCUBBIN. *February*, $2.00

"Boots and Saddles"

By ELIZABETH BACON CUSTER. With an introduction by JANE R. STEWART. Mrs. Custer's own story of her famous husband. *March*, $2.00

War-Path and Bivouac

or, The Conquest of the Sioux. By JOHN F. FINERTY. With an introduction by OLIVER KNIGHT. The Dakota Indian wars of 1876, as reorted by a soldier-reporter. *April*, $2.00

The Maxwell Land Grant

By JIM B. PEARSON. The story, complete with romance and adventure, of how an investment of $2,745 resulted in the largest individual land-ownership in the history of the United States. *April*, $5.00

The Musical Journeys of Louis Spohr

Translated and edited by HENRY PLEASANTS. The travels of a young virtuoso, composer, and conductor, depicting musical life in Europe and Russia in the early 19th century. *April*, $3.95

Collecting Autographs and Manuscripts

By CHARLES HAMILTON. A well-known dealer provides a readable, instructive guide to collecting in his field. Illustrated. *May*, $6.95

The Literary Memoranda of William Hickling Prescott

Edited by C. HARVEY GARDINER. Twelve valuable notebooks, never before published, kept by the author of *The Conquest of Mexico* and *The Conquest of Peru*.
Two volumes, boxed, July, $12.50

The House of Beadle and Adams

and Its Dime and Nickel Novels. By ALBERT JOHANNSEN. Volume III: *Supplement, Addenda, Corrigenda, etc.* to the original two-volume set. *May*, $7.50

TWO RE-ISSUES

Travels in the Confederate States

By E. MERTON COULTER. A new printing of the first volume in the bibliographical project on Southern travels. *April*, $10.00

This Place Called Kansas

By CHARLES C. HOWES. A popular volume, republished in honor of the Kansas Centennial celebration (1961). *January*, $4.50

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA PRESS, Norman, Okla. In Canada: Burns and MacEachern, Toronto

The Booklist
AND SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS BULLETIN

volume 57, number 12
February 15, 1961

© 1961 by the American Library Association

THE BOOKLIST AND SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS BULLETIN is published twice a month, September through July, and once only in August, by the American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill. Subscription $6 a year; 40c a copy. Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.

Reviews in the Subscription Books Bulletin section are prepared by members of the Subscription Books Committee of the American Library Association, and represent the combined opinion of the Committee. Both books recommended for purchase and those not recommended are reviewed.

Books reviewed in the other regular sections are read, selected, and annotated by the Booklist editorial staff. Selection is made with the help of a group of librarians in representative types of libraries. Only books and materials recommended for library purchase are listed in the Booklist sections. Opinions expressed in special lists or articles are those of the contributors.

Acceptance of advertisements does not imply endorsement of the items advertised.

Editorial staff

Editor
EDNA VANEK

Adult books
FRANCES K. FROMMHERZ
ELOISE LIGHTFOOT
HELEN AMES MCGREGOR

Books for young people
BARBARA JOYCE DUREE

Children's books
HELEN E. KINSEY

Subscription Books Bulletin
RUTH WALLING, CHAIRMAN
Subscription Books Committee

HELEN K. PRINCE

Subscription Books Bulletin

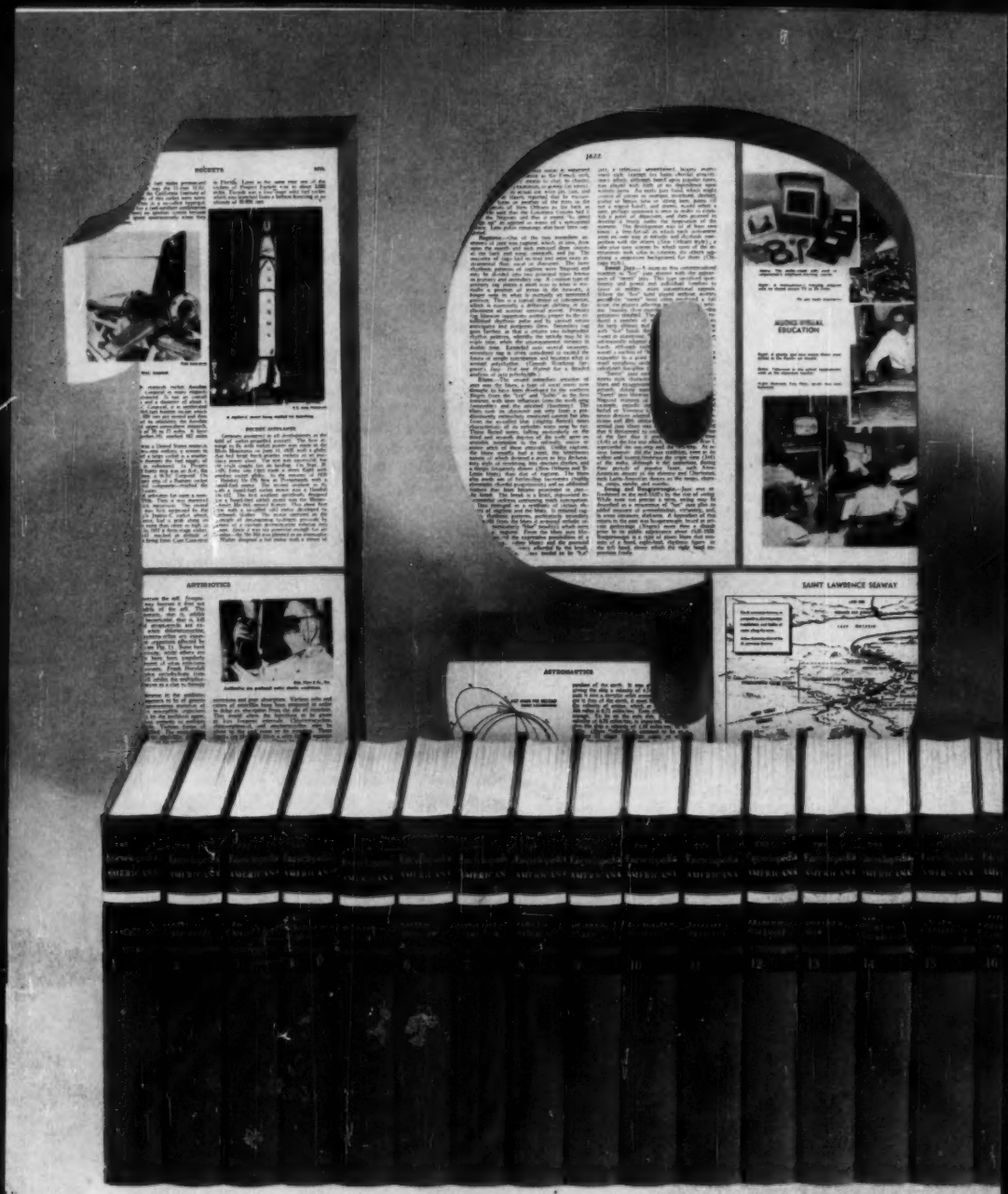
These reviews are prepared by the A.L.A. SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS COMMITTEE. *A review in this section does not denote a recommendation of the work for purchase. Permission to quote any review from this section in full or in part must be obtained from the Publishing Department of the American Library Association. Permission to quote a review in full will be granted only to the publisher of the work reviewed.*

The Columbia-Viking Desk Encyclopedia. Comp. and ed. at Columbia University by the staff of The Columbia Encyclopedia. William Bridgwater, editor-in-chief. 2d ed. [rev. and enl.] New York, Viking Press, c1953, 1960. vi, 1134p. illus. maps. 26cm. Cloth regular ed. $8.95; thumb-indexed $9.95; school and library discount, 20 per cent.

The Columbia-Viking Desk Encyclopedia, second edition, is a revision of the work originally published in 1953 under the same title and reviewed in *Subscription Books Bulletin,* April 1954. Both editions are an abridgment of the second edition of *The Columbia Encyclopedia* which was published in 1950. *Columbia-Viking* is slightly less than half the size of the parent volume. Many of the staff of *The Columbia Encyclopedia* also served on *The Columbia-Viking Desk Encyclopedia.* The second edition of *The Columbia-Viking* also benefits from the "1957 revision of the parent volume" which was reviewed in *The Booklist and Subscription Books Bulletin,* November 15, 1957.

According to the Preface, the proportion of articles not based on *The Columbia Encyclopedia* "is considerably larger" than in the first edition, "though the bulk of the book consists of material that has been retained and revised."

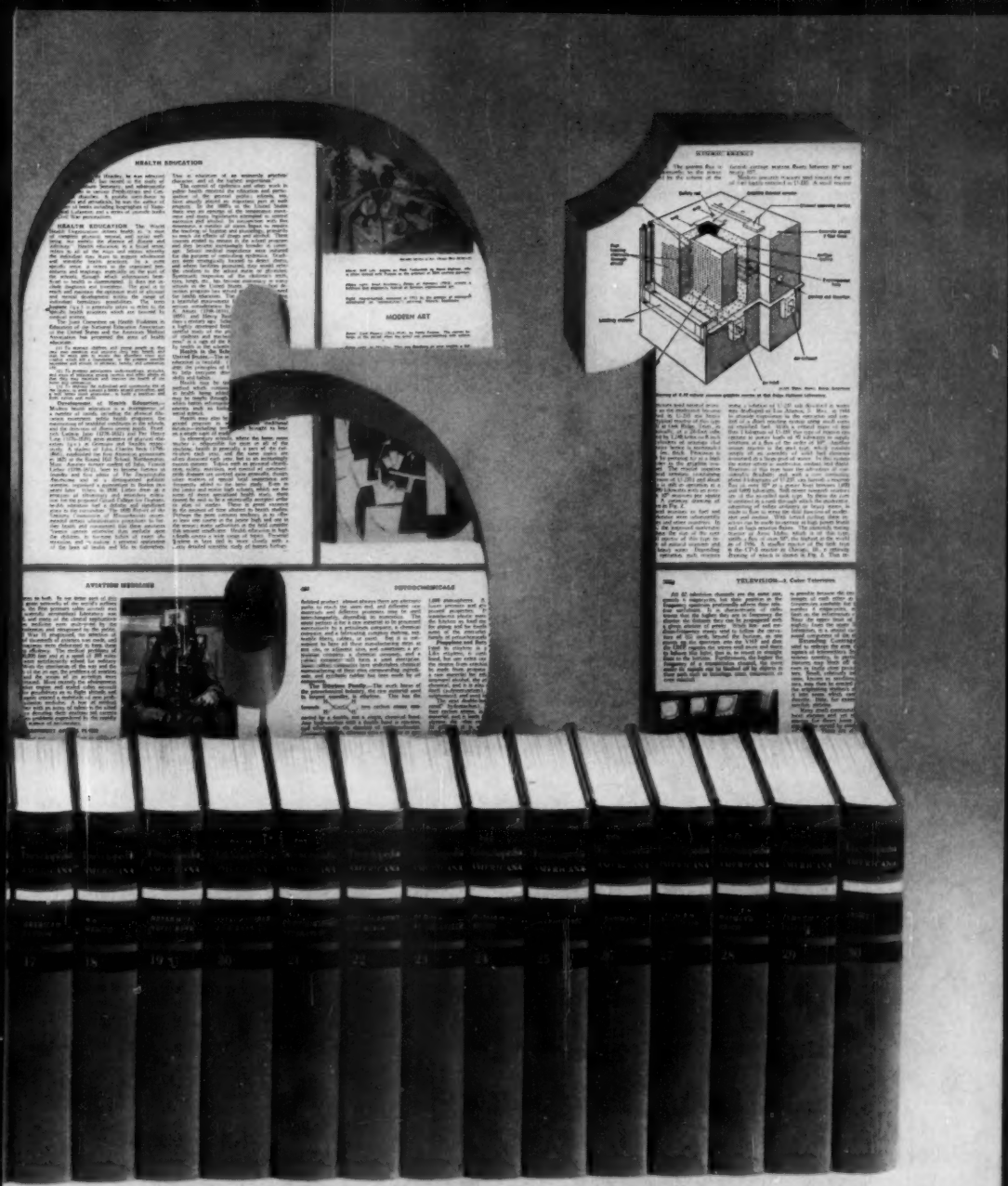
This review is based on a comparison of the first and second editions of *The*



THE GREATEST EDITION YET . . OF THE MODERN

Year after year, each new edition of the Encyclopedia Americana is recognized by librarians and teachers as the standard of accuracy, thoroughness and clarity.

Now comes the 1961 edition which fittingly marks the AMERICANA'S 132nd year of growth. Since 1956 alone, continuous revision has resulted in: the complete rewriting, revising and resetting of over 20,000 pages; all new bleed maps of striking design and considerably larger scale; more than 6,500 new pictures making a total of 15,000 illustrations; 14% larger type for every one of its 59,000 articles; heavier, whiter paper throughout all of its 30 volumes.



AMERICAN ENCYCLOPEDIA, INTERNATIONAL IN SCOPE

There never has been an AMERICANA—or indeed any encyclopedia—to equal this 1961 edition. It marks a most impressive advance for the encyclopedia that has won the unique distinction of speaking with equal authority and equal clarity to the junior high school student and the most advanced scholar.

The Encyclopedia
AMERICANA
THE AMERICANA CORPORATION
A DIVISION OF GROLIER INCORPORATED 575 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

Columbia-Viking Desk Encyclopedia. The editor-in-chief is the same for both, while the senior assistant editor of the second edition was a member of the staff of the first edition, as were eight other members of the second edition's editorial staff.

The purpose of the work as described in the Preface is "to present information in a brief and portable form—what might properly be called finger-tip information." According to the book jacket there are "31,500 articles, hundreds are entirely new, and 5,250 entries have been substantially revised." Information has generally been updated through 1959, and according to the Preface, in certain areas "the latest information available in January 1960" has been used. The emphasis on America has been kept but "thousands" of articles on European persons, places and things have been included. As a rule general survey articles as noted in the review of the first edition still are omitted. However, brief survey articles under such headings as *Canadian Literature, English; Canadian Literature, French; Chinese Architecture; Hindu Music; Japanese Art;* and *Icelandic Literature* may be found.

Entries in *An, Di, Ka, No,* and *Ra* were compared in the two editions. Twelve more entries by actual count are contained in the sections of the second edition; many articles have been revised, and new entries included, while others have been omitted. Longer and/or more up-to-date articles can be found in the second edition for *Anesthesia; Antibiotic Substances; Dionne Quintuplets; Kashmir;* and *Norway.* Revision of entries resulted in changes in some headings in the second edition. For example, *North Atlantic Treaty Organization* is used instead of North Atlantic Treaty. New entries include *Anouilh, Jean; Dienbienphu; Kariba Dam* (Rhodesia); *Nobelium;* and *Rain Making.* The following entries have been omitted: *Anderson, Alexander* (American wood engraver); *Division; Kalckreuth, Leopold Karl Walter, Graf von* (German painter); and *Range* (grazing land). Biographical articles contain birth and death dates through December 1959.

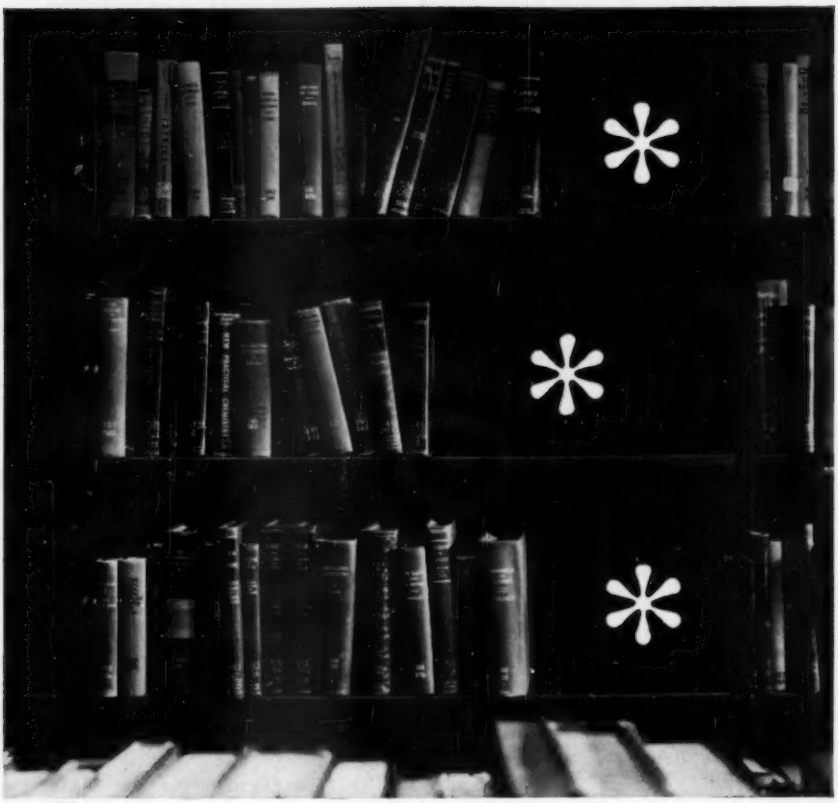
Helpful in locating other material are the numerous cross references within articles indicated by the use of small capitals. No examples of blind references were found and only one inconsistency in form was noted. The second edition contains more *see* references in the sections checked, *An, Di, Ka, No,* and *Ra,* than the first.

Generally, information appears accurate, up-to-date, and verifiable in other sources. Exceptions to this pertain to statistics on population and area for certain places. The Preface states "Figures for population are derived from the latest available census information." For the United States this means the 1950 census of population figures unless otherwise specified. Statistics for foreign countries present more of a problem. For example the population given for Brazil is 52,645,479. This figure does not agree with the 1950 census figures. If the statistics quoted are not those of the latest official census, then the date or source of the information should be given. Variations for other countries were noted also. The book jacket proclaims that the encyclopedia has been "enlarged and revised for the 1960's," but it should be remembered that the population statistics are "curiously enough . . . the same as those in the First Edition" because there has been so little formal census taking in the 1950's.

Like the census figures for foreign countries, area statistics differ in some cases. Figures for Canada and its individual provinces and territories, for instance,

---

Subscription Books Committee, 1960-1961: Ruth Walling, Reference Librarian, Emory University, Atlanta, Ga., Chairman; Helen W. Azhderian; William S. Budington; Doris M. Cole; Martha L. Ellison; Ethel M. Fair; Norman Finkler; Lucile Hatch; Mary Ann Heneghan; Charles L. Higgins; Elizabeth Johnson; Johanna Kananen; Mrs. Winifred Ladley; Gladys L. Lees; Jeanne C. Lewis; Adelaide Lockhart; Isabel G. McTavish; Mrs. Jean M. Moore; Helen Northup; Foster M. Palmer; Hugh Pritchard; Christine L. Reb; Jeanetta K. Sagers; Richard H. Shoemaker; Anne M. Smith; Josephine M. Tharpe; Mrs. Helen R. Thompson; Muriel Toppan; Florence R. Van Hoesen; Mildred M. Vannorsdall; Elsa von Hohenhoff; Elizabeth C. Wescott; Mary A. Willet.



Britannica fills the spaces your book budget can't!

The 24 volumes of Encyclopaedia Britannica are equivalent to a library of 1,000 books . . . yet they cost less than one-tenth as much. Britannica gives your students the knowledge and authority of world-recognized leaders in every field . . . yet its 38,000,000 words cost just $6.48 per million (much lower than the word cost of less comprehensive references).

This latest revision of Encyclopaedia Britannica is equivalent to the up-dating of 700 regular reference books. No other reference set is as extensively and economically kept up-to-date for your students.

An investment in Britannica – *the reference standard of the world* – is an investment in the *best*. Your students need and use Britannica more because it covers more high school subjects more thoroughly than any other reference. It is the most complete . . . the most authoritative . . . the most readable . . . the most useable reference set you can provide your students.

Britannica offers you an incomparable combination of quality, quantity and economy. Invest in the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica – it is certainly your best book budget bargain!

"The reference standard of the world"

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

For information prepared especially for librarians, send a post card to John R. Rowe, Educational Director, Dept. 227-ED, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 435 N. Michigan, Chicago 11, Ill.

do not always agree with those in the *Canadian Almanac and Directory for 1960* (Vancouver: Copp Clark Pub. Co., 1960). When the statistics were compared variances were noted for Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and the country as a whole. The Preface says, "Figures for areas of countries, for altitudes of mountains, and for depths of the sea have also been adjusted to fit the latest information available in January, 1960." Again, some attempt should be made to identify sources and/or date of such statistical information.

A list of illustrations followed by a list of maps, charts, tables, lists precedes the main body of the work. The list of illustrations contains the titles of each group with page references, but the descriptive material included with the list in the first edition has been omitted. Illustration headings in some cases have been changed; for example, the second edition lists "Architecture" while in the earlier edition the same illustration was entitled "Elements of Architecture." New illustrations include "Atmosphere, Earth, and Space," "Embryology," and "Geologic Eras." Illustrations contained in the first edition but not in the second are "Development of Armor," "House-Building Terms," and "Vehicles." The illustration "Sports Fields" contains dimensions of playing areas for football, soccer, baseball, hockey, and tennis. Perhaps another edition will include the dimensions of a basketball court which would be of interest to many Americans. Illustrations are black-and-white line drawings grouped by subject rather than placed with the individual entry. The edition under review contains eight more pages of illustrations than the first edition.

Maps, Charts, Tables, Lists are listed separately preceding the main body of the work. Maps consist of two global maps, The Atlantic World and The Pacific World, in buff and blue on the front and back end papers plus eight black, gray, and white maps. The latter group includes maps of the six continents and two new ones, the Polar Regions and the United States. Even with these additional maps, since only the most important places are shown, it is still necessary to use an atlas in order to locate the hundreds of places described in the encyclopedia. Revisions have been made to show changes in geographical boundaries through 1959, especially noticeable in the map of Africa.

For the first time, charts are "used to present graphic material" in four areas, namely, "Benzene Ring Compounds," "Cabinet of the U.S. President," "Carbohydrates," and "Protein and Amino Acids." The material on the cabinet provides in effect an organization chart giving the name of each department in the cabinet, date of founding, and names of agencies under the department's jurisdiction.

Table headings, "Elements," "Geologic Eras," "Language: Linguistic Families," "National Parks and Monuments," "Nobel Prizes," and "Weights and Measures," are the same in both editions but the material has been updated in some cases.

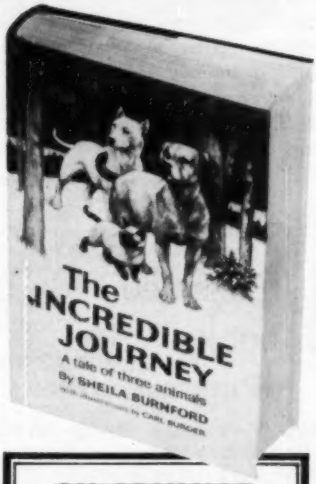
Lists have been revised and brought up-to-date. For example, the death date of Pius XII and the name of the present Pope, John XXIII, are included in the list "The Popes" to be found under the heading *Papacy*. The suggestion to include "Birthstones" made in the Committee's review of the first edition has been adopted. The list under *Stain removal* in the first edition is not repeated in the second edition.

Pronunciation is shown for many entries and the complete pronunciation key is located on both the front and back end papers. No bibliographies are given. Entries vary in length from two lines to over two columns. References to book, chapter, and verse in the Bible are given for many Bible entries. *See* references to illustrative material appear in many entries.

Entries in boldface with hanging indention stand out clearly. The print is easy to read with two columns to a page. No typographical errors were noted. It is sturdily bound to withstand constant use, the regular edition in a gray cloth. The paper is opaque and durable while the

A UNIQUE AND FASCINATING
Contest for Librarians

Send $1 for this forthcoming $3.75 book and you can win $250.00 worth of books for your library



WHY THIS CONTEST?

When it comes to books, we consider librarians America's most influential opinion makers. That is why we want *your* opinion of Sheila Burnford's book, THE INCREDIBLE JOURNEY: *A Tale of Three Animals,* with illustrations by Carl Burger. (Publication March 15. Price $3.75)

In order to get it, we are offering to send you an advance copy of the book for the cost of manufacture and mailing. We want your answer to this question: To whom would you recommend THE INCREDIBLE JOURNEY and why?

THE PRIZE

The prize to be awarded for the best reply is $250.00 worth of Atlantic-Little, Brown books—to be selected by the winning librarian from our current books in print.

RULES

1. **The contest is open to all Public and School Librarians.**
2. **Your request for a copy of THE INCREDIBLE JOURNEY must be on school or library letterhead, accompanied by a check, money order or cash for $1, and postmarked not later than March 15, 1961.**
3. **An official entry blank will be enclosed with each book. Only one entry per library – or branch – will be considered. All entries must be postmarked no later than April 1, 1961.**
4. **Entries must answer the question: "To whom would you recommend THE INCREDIBLE JOURNEY and why?"**
5. **All entries become the property of Little, Brown & Company. Winner will be notified by mail no later than May 1, 1961. The selection of prize books will be made by the winner from current Atlantic-Little, Brown Books in Print. Total value of books selected will be at list price and may not exceed $250.00.**

AN ADVANCE OPINION

"The *Lassie Come Home* theme will never grow old, but this story is unusual in having three animals that look after one another . . . The reader will follow the fascinating adventures with mounting excitement. Recommended to all libraries."
— LIBRARY JOURNAL

Send your request at once (accompanied by $1) for a copy of THE INCREDIBLE JOURNEY by Sheila Burnford, and your official entry blank.

ADDRESS REQUEST TO PROMOTION MANAGER

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY, 34 Beacon Street, Boston 6, Mass.

An Atlantic Monthly Press Book

margins are adequate for rebinding.

The Columbia-Viking Desk Encyclopedia continues to be a handy up-to-date, authoritative desk encyclopedia. It is recommended for homes and offices, and for libraries which do not have the second edition of *The Columbia Encyclopedia* with its 1957 supplement, as well as for those which need to supplement their collections with a modern, inexpensive quick-reference tool. Since the amount of revision is extensive, libraries having the first edition will want to purchase this one.

Classified books

000 GENERAL WORKS

New York times. Background and foreground; an anthology of articles from the New York times magazine. Ed. with an introd. and notes by Lester Markel. 1960. 489p. Channel, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $5.

Ranging over the past three decades, these pieces from the *New York Times* offer an intelligent, lucid commentary on the U.S. and world problems, the arts, the art of living, and other topics. James Thurber muses on talking dogs, Adlai Stevenson writes of the Kremlin's challenge, Alan Paton condemns South African *apartheid*, and many others express their views in this rewarding anthology for the reflective reader.

081 60-15693

100-200 PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION

Baly, Denis. Academic illusion. Foreword by Stephen F. Bayne, Jr. 1961. 179p. Seabury, $2.25.

For the discerning reader, a provocative book by a Kenyon College professor who looks searchingly at some of the major weaknesses of the academic world: the widespread lack of intellectual and moral courage, the misuse of authority, and the noncommunal nature of the university community. The author also explores such questions as the Christian argument and its validity for the academic community, and the need to bring together the worlds of faith and learning. This vigorous appraisal that often applies to modern society as a whole is based on a series of lectures given in 1956 at the Episcopal Faculty Conference at Orleton Farms, London, Ohio.

248.83 Universities and colleges—Religion 61-5575

Bornkamm, Günther. Jesus of Nazareth. Tr. by Irene and Fraser McLuskey with James M. Robinson. 1961. 239p. Harper, $4.

An important study by a German theologian who writes not only for the scholar but also for the "laymen who wish, so far as possible, to arrive at an historical understanding of the tradition about Jesus."—*Foreword*. Dispensing with colorful but inaccurate legends about Jesus the author draws his scholarly appraisal chiefly from the Synoptic Gospels and in so doing shows how much they tell about the historical Jesus. A bibliography, notes, and appendixes round out an illuminating, consistently interesting work that demands and deserves careful reading and reflection.

232 Jesus Christ—Person and offices 61-5256

Dentan, Robert Claude. The design of the Scriptures; a first reader in Biblical theology. 1961. 276p. McGraw-Hill, $5.

History, Doctrine, and Life are the three divisions of an introductory guide to the Old and New Testaments that attempts to "set forth the teaching of the Bible in such a way as to illustrate the consistency and organic unity of biblical thought."—*Introd.* Intended to be illustrative rather than exhaustive the guide offers brief but perceptive discussions of various Biblical texts and their relevance to contemporary Christianity. A helpful, well-organized work for the Protestant reader. Most of the material in the book first appeared as articles in The *Living Church* and *Episcopal Churchnews*.

220.6 Bible—Theology 60-15254

Gehman, Richard. Let my heart be broken with the things that break the heart of God. Photos. by Richard Reinhold. 1960. 245p. illus. McGraw-Hill, paper-covered boards, $4.95.

The Booklist uses the Decimal classification and the subject headings on Library of Congress cards when these are available. Classification and subject headings assigned in the Booklist office are indicated by a dagger (†). Alternative classification is given in brackets. Both the Library of Congress and the Booklist use the 16th edition of the Decimal classification in assigning numbers. Libraries may wish to modify classification and subject headings to accord with their own collections. Parentheses ( ) around an L.C. card number indicate an open entry card; brackets [ ] indicate a card for a different edition.

A (W) at the end of an entry indicates that H. W. Wilson catalog cards are available for the title.

A free-lance writer's readable account of a trip to the Far East with Bob Pierce, president-founder of an extremely active Christian service organization called World Vision, Inc. Accounts of some of the people in the organization and their work in orphanages, hospitals, and other institutions throughout the area are described by an author who began the trip as an objective observer, but before its completion became emotionally committed to the ideals of the organization.

275 World Vision, inc. || Pierce, Robert Willard || Missions—Asia 60-15687

Gordon, Richard E. and others. The split-level trap. 1961. 348p. Geis; distributed by Random, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $4.95.

A professional psychiatric examination of a suburban community is put into terms the general reader can understand. Although the analysis shows evidence that there is a relationship between certain nervous disorders suffered by men, women, and children and their suburban way of life the study will be of interest and value also to readers in other environments as a guide to understanding personal maladjustments in the contemporary world and ways of preventing or overcoming them.

132.1 Social psychiatry 61-7828 (W)

Grant, Frederick Clifton. Translating the Bible. 1961. 183p. illus. Seabury, $4.25.

A well-known Bible scholar writes readably and informatively of the major Greek, Latin, and English translations of the Bible. The final chapters survey important translations since 1881 and explore some of the principles and practices of Bible translation. A bibliography is appended. A lucid coverage for both the general reader and the student of the subject.

220.52 Bible—Hist. || Bible. English—Versions || Bible—Criticism, Textual 61-5794

Spence, Hartzell. The story of America's religions. Published in co-operation with the eds. of Look magazine. 1960. 258p. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, $4; de luxe ed., $14.95.

A series of articles reprinted from *Look* magazine survey 14 religious bodies "which have made great sociological impacts upon the American scene."—*Foreword.* Methodists, Baptists, Lutherans, Presbyterians, Congregationalists, Roman Catholics, the Eastern Orthodox church, Episcopalians, Jews, Seventh-day Adventists, Disciples of Christ, Mormons, Christian Scientists, and Quakers are the groups presented in a friendly fashion. Libraries willing to spend the additional amount may want the oversized de luxe edition (1960. 86, [40]p. illus. 13½ in. $14.95. 60-12319) which contains 28 full-page reproductions of paintings in color and a 40-page section of black-and-white photographs.

209.73 Sects—U.S. || U.S.—Religion 60-51671 (W)

Recommended for Libraries in Leading Library Media*

THE GO-AWAY BIRD

By Muriel Spark. Eleven stories with the brilliance that is the author's hallmark. $3.75

*ALA *Booklist* and *Library Journal*

THE BRITANNICA LIBRARY OF GREAT AMERICAN WRITING

Edited with introductions by Louis Untermeyer. More than 450 masterworks of over 165 important American writers. 2 vols., boxed. *A Britannica Press-Lippincott Book.* $15.00

*ALA *Booklist*

THE WONDERS I SEE

By John K. Terres. Exciting glimpses of wild creatures from a naturalist's notebooks. *Drawings by Walter Ferguson.* $5.00

**Library Journal*

GREAT PRESIDENTIAL DECISIONS

State Papers that Changed the Course of History

Selected with Comments by Richard B. Morris. The texts of 34 decisions with illuminating comments. $7.50

**Library Journal* ("highly recommended")

THE WINE COUNTRY OF FRANCE

By Edward Hyams. A complete guide to French wines and wine regions. *Maps.* $4.50

**Library Journal* ("well recommended")

CROSSROADS

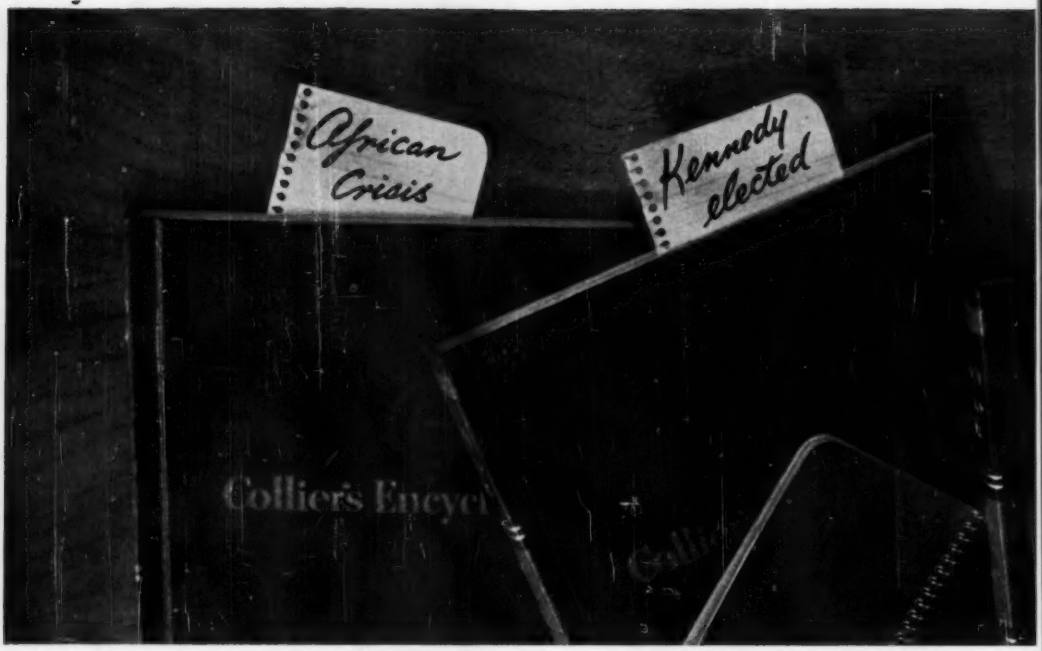
Land and Life in Southwest Asia

By George B. Cressey, Ph.D. The great new geographic study of the Middle East by the "Dean of Asiatic Geographers." *Maps, photographs.* $12.00

**Library Journal*

J. B. Lippincott COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK



What makes the new edition of Collier's

- *The results of the 1960 Presidential election, including official electoral college vote.*
- *New articles on Africa in turmoil.*
- *Details of the 1960 United States Census—information not yet found in any other encyclopedia.*
- *Expanded, revised biographies of John F. Kennedy, Lyndon Johnson, Richard M. Nixon, Khrushchev and Castro, including all the most recent developments.*
- *A new article on Space Vehicles, reporting the latest advances in that vital field.*
- *A new article on the International Bank & Fund that helps explain today's gold crisis.*

WHEN you refer readers to Collier's Encyclopedia, you direct them to the most up-to-date major reference work available. In the new 1961 edition, recent world events are covered in detail. And the facts *behind* the news become immediately evident.

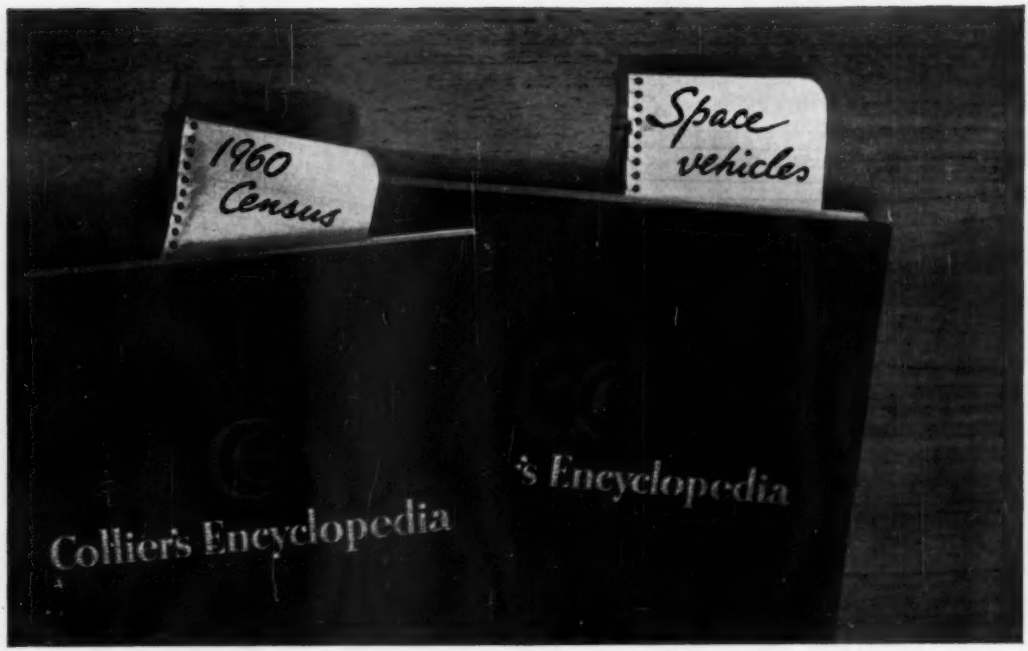
Collier's—like the world it defines—is dynamic

The editors of Collier's know that completeness is not a static quality—it must be carefully maintained. That is why there are 140 new pages in the 1961 edition; 225 new and revised articles; over 40,000 new words in the field of Social Science alone!

250 more illustrations, all *integrated* with the text, make the new Collier's visually richer. And an additional set of eight full-color transparencies explains the complex internal-combustion engine with a clarity that words or ordinary illustrations alone could never achieve.

Recommend Collier's with confidence

Collier's represents the combined knowledge of some of the world's most eminent authorities. This year alone, fifty new contributors join its dis-



Encyclopedia unmistakably 1961?

tinguished staff of experts. Among them you will find: Supreme Court Justice Felix Frankfurter; Nobel Prize Winners in Physics, Professors John Bardeen and Percy Bridgman; and Dr. Willard Libby, Nobel Prize Winner in Chemistry.

An Encyclopedia with personality

Think back to your college days. Remember the professor whose course *everybody* took? He presented the same material the other instructors taught. But in a way that made students crowd his classroom. Call it color—or enthusiasm. Call it zest. Collier's has that very quality. It draws readers back again and again.

So readable, it invites use

Students, scholars and casual readers alike are delighted by Collier's appealing readability, its lucid, swift-paced style. They appreciate the way information is presented in an authoritative yet easy-to-absorb way. They like the vigorous language with modern editing. They discover after a few paragraphs that Collier's is one encyclopedia you don't have to grapple with. This is no accident. Collier's was *designed to be used.*

No wonder librarians report that readers refer to Collier's more often than any other encyclopedia on their shelves.

Write for free information

No reference department is complete without the new 1961 Collier's Encyclopedia. Write today for descriptive brochure and list of teaching aids in General Science, Social Studies and Language Arts. Please indicate your school or library affiliation. Collier's Encyclopedia, Library & Educational Dept. C-1, 640 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

COLLIER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

First of its purpose and kind. For young people and adult laymen, a book by world authorities on a subject of utmost importance to every living being—

VIRUSES
and the Nature of Life

Authors:

DR. WENDELL M. STANLEY, Nobel Prize Winner; Professor of Biochemistry and Virology, University of California with **EVANS G. VALENS,** co-author of **Elements of the Universe** and six world authorities on virology

Contents:

WHAT IS A VIRUS?

The Virus As A Molecule (including "Giant Molecules" by Robley C. Williams)

The Virus As An Organism (including "Reproduction and Mutation" by Gunther S. Stent)

"Virus" As A Disease (including "How A Virus Kills" by Arthur B. Pardee and "Killers and Carcinogens" by Harry Rubin)

THE CHEMICALS OF LIFE

The Chemistry of Life (including "The Chemistry of Mutation" by C. Arthur Knight and "Synthetic Mutants" by H. L. Fraenkel-Conrat)

Appendix (biographies of the authors; reading list; index)

Over 200 electron micrographs, photographs, charts and diagrams. 224 pages. Cloth

March 27 $4.95

E. P. DUTTON *New York 10*

Storr, Anthony. The integrity of the personality. 1961. 175p. Atheneum, $4.

A British psychiatrist reflects on personality and on the psychotherapist's role in personality development. The author was trained in the school of Jung and admits to a slight bias in this direction, but does not hesitate to draw on Freud and others for fruitful concepts. The result is a quiet, thoughtful discussion that leads to some significant conclusions: that personality development is a natural process that proceeds, ideally, from dependence to independence and does so to the extent that a child experiences objective love (characterized by acceptance and the freedom to realize his unique personality). The five-page bibliography contains many items accessible and of interest to the layman.

131.342 Psychotherapy || Personality 61-6376

300 SOCIAL SCIENCES

Barron, Milton Leon. The aging American; an introduction to social gerontology and geriatrics. 1961. 269p. illus. Crowell, $7.50.

Prepared primarily for use as a college textbook for students in the disciplines of sociology, anthropology, psychology, and social work, the well-organized and authoritative study will also be helpful to any who work with older persons in a professional capacity and to thoughtful middle-aged readers who want to prepare for their own retirement years. Attitudes toward retirement, the different prospects for the aged in rural and urban settings, employment practices, social services for the aged in the U.S. and in Western Europe, religion in aging adjustment, and health problems in old age are discussed in a realistic manner, supported by numerous charts and tables. Several of the chapters have previously appeared as articles in various professional journals, as papers given at conferences on gerontology, or as separate publications. In the publisher's "New sociology series."

301.435 Aged—U.S. 61-6171 (W)

Buckingham, Walter S. Automation: its impact on business and people. 1961. 196p. Harper, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $4.50.

The fundamental principles of automation, its history and extent, and its effects on the theory and practice of management are discussed in the beginning chapters of an informative book designed for the general reader as well as the specialist. Other problems explored include automation's impact on the industrial structure, jobs and working conditions, unemployment, economic growth, and its social and cultural implications. An objective assessment that brings clarity to a complex subject.

338.45 Automation 60-15329 (W)

Council on Foreign Relations. Social change in Latin America today, its impli-

cations for United States policy. [By] Richard N. Adams [and others]. Introd. by Lyman Bryson. 1961. 353p. Harper, $5.

Six U.S. authors with wide experience in contemporary Latin American affairs contribute to an informative book written under the auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations. The studies are concerned with recent sociopolitical changes in several Latin American countries and the effect of these changes on U.S. policies. The countries covered are Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Guatemala, and Mexico. Of special interest to students of contemporary Latin American affairs.

327.7308 U.S.—Relations (general) with Spanish America || Spanish America—Relations (general) with the U.S. || Spanish America—Soc. condit. || Spanish America—Politics—1948- 60-13715

Dallin, David J. Soviet foreign policy after Stalin. 1961. 543p. maps. Lippincott, $7.95.

The author of *The new Soviet empire* (BOOKLIST 47:234, Mr 1 51) and other studies of contemporary Russia presents a voluminous work divided into five main sections: The international situation of the Soviet Union at the end of the Stalin era, The Malenkov-Molotov era, The first Khrushchev era, The new course in the Middle and Far East, and Khrushchev in command. Based on extensive research the book offers a large-scale, detailed appraisal for the student and for the general reader with some background in the subject. Contains seven maps.

327.47 Russia—For. rel.—1945- 60-14257 (W)

Eisenhower, Dwight David, *Pres. U.S.* Peace with justice; selected addresses. With a foreword by Grayson Kirk. 1961. 273p. Columbia, $4.

Thirty addresses given by Eisenhower during the last 10 years all expound some phase of the question of world peace. Some of the core ideas which appear and reappear in the papers are world unity through cooperation between countries, continued efforts despite obstacles and unexpected developments, and individual tolerance which he believes to be most indispensable to peace with justice.

†341.1 Peace 61-7096 (W)

International Labor Office. Why labour leaves the land; a comparative study of the movement of labour out of agriculture. 1960. 229p. tables. International Labor Office, 917 15th St., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C., paper, $2.25.

The introduction to a succinct study states that recent changes in the movement of labor from agriculture to other occupations call for a reappraisal of the problem. Factors mentioned are the greatly accelerated rate during the last two decades and the differing conditions in advanced countries and in those less developed. Included in the survey are countries in North and South America,

SCRIBNER DURABLE BINDING

This colophon, stamped on the back cover of our picture books and younger story books, designates Scribner Durable Binding. This means—

- *Strong binders boards for the covers*
- *Pyroxylin-impregnated cloth processed to meet industry-wide standards — water, mildew, soil and vermin resistant*
- *Side-sewn with heavy thread*
- *Reinforced with open joints*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Europe, Asia, and Africa. The review emphasizes economic and social aspects and concludes with suggestions for a government policy. Illustrated by numerous tables giving wage, population, farm size, and production statistics.

301.35 Rural-urban migration 60-52291

John Dewey society. Programs for the gifted; a case book in secondary education. 15th yearbook, ed. by Samuel Everett. 1961. 299p. Harper, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $5.50.

A well-organized symposium consisting of chapters by a number of experts including Paul Witty, Margaret Willis, Jean Fair, and the editor concerns the education of gifted students in American high schools. In Part one giftedness is defined and a general philosophy suggested; in Part two programs used in Russian, German, and English schools are studied for applicable ideas; in Part three specific programs in a variety of schools in the U.S. are described, showing a number of different approaches to the subject; in Part four the editor presents conclusions and ideas for the future. As well as focusing on the educational needs of the unusually able adolescent this yearbook stresses the importance of developing in the gifted youth "a sense of personal responsibility for achieving the good society."

†371.95 Gifted children—Education 61-6330

Lyle, John H. The dry and lawless years. 1960. 311p. illus. Prentice-Hall, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $4.95.

A Chicago judge who served on the Municipal Court bench in the 1920's writes from first-hand experience of those "dry and lawless years" when Capone and other gang leaders were in their heyday. High lights in the careers of Capone and other racketeers, the Valentine's Day massacre of 1929, and the author's part in the downfall of Al Capone are some of the elements in a lively chronicle of Chicago crime and those who battled it. In the final pages, the author asks that citizens in Chicago and other communities support or help to create local crime commissions.

364.10977311 Judges—Chicago—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. || Crime and criminals—Chicago 60-13364 (W)

Mabee, Carleton. The seaway story. 1961. 301p. illus. Macmillan, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $5.95.

The men who first dreamed of a St. Lawrence seaway, the long period in which Canada and the U.S. debated whether or not to start the project, the final passing of the seaway bill in 1954, and the construction of dams and relocation of towns are, with other phases of the seaway story, described in this well-written chronicle of the project and its effects. To supplement his research the author sailed in a freighter over the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence, took part in the final phase of constructing the seaway, and talked with persons displaced by the project. A vivid and consistently informative book that is as the author puts it, "a slice of North American life that is at once heroic and sordid, at once encouraging and disturbing."

386.2097 St. Lawrence Seaway 60-13813 (W)

McCarthy, Eugene J. Frontiers in American democracy. 1960. 155p. World, $3.75.

Forthright essays in which a U.S. senator from Minnesota points to pressing political, social, and economic problems confronting the U.S. and offers suggestions for new action and thought on the part of public officials and citizens. His topics include morality in the government, the theoretical basis of democracy, and tensions and trends in the Federal government. Clarity of style and thought distinguish this perceptive overview.

342.73 U.S.—Pol. & govt.—20th cent. 60-6688 (W)

Rapoport, Anatol. Fights, games, and debates. 1960. 400p. illus. Univ. of Michigan, $6.95.

The author of *Science and the goals of man* (BOOKLIST 46:327, Jl 1 50) modifies and develops the arguments presented in the earlier book regarding the link between science and ethics. Where he previously subscribed to Clausewitz' theory that human conflicts are predominantly manifestations of debates and that violent conflicts, including wars, are continuations of debates by other means he now distinguishes between debates, in which opposing parties seek to convince each other; fights, in which the object is to injure or defeat the opponent; and games, in which both sides strive for incompatible goals within agreed-upon rules. Closely reasoned, provocative arguments requiring careful reading aid the serious student of human conflict to recognize the characteristics of types of conflicts and the "intellectual tools" for dealing with them.

301.23 Social conflict || Interpersonal relations || International relations || Games of strategy 60-9971

500-600 PURE SCIENCE —APPLIED SCIENCE

Anders, Nedda (Casson). The complete electric skillet-frypan cookbook, by Roberta Ames [pseud.] 1960. 196p. Hearthside, $3.

Some of the recipes given in the author's *Electric skillet-frypan cookbook* published in 1955 are repeated here but over half of the recipes are new and general instructions are restated. Since some recipes are not repeated both books will be useful on the specialty cookery shelf. This includes meat, vegetable, soup, canapé, casserole, dessert, and beverage recipes.

641.586 Electric cookery 60-9665

Bonnet, Leslie. Practical duck-keeping. Line drawings by Joan Bonnet. 1960. 126p. illus. Sportshelf, paper-covered boards, $5.

Written for English users, with English-adapted breeds named and costs given in English terms, but contains many generally useful suggestions on keeping and breeding utility ducks in small flocks.

636.597 Ducks 60-52233

Cahn, William. The story of Pitney-Bowes. 1961. 262p. illus. Harper, $4.50.

A more lively than usual business history relates the struggle of the Pitney-Bowes Postage Meter Company to gain acceptance for its postage meter machine. In addition to the details of the technical and commercial aspects of the company, the book also describes the Pitney-Bowes philosophy of personnel relations. The author, obviously impressed by Pitney-Bowes history and policies, is not always completely objective.

†681.12065 Pitney-Bowes Postage Meter Company || Postal service—Metered mail 60-10454

Hall, Henry Marion. A gathering of shore birds. Ed. and with additions by Roland C. Clement. Illus. by John Henry Dick. 1961. 242p. illus. 10¼ in. Devin-Adair, $10.

Short descriptive essays on the 57 species of shore birds known to breed on the North American continent north of the Panama Canal. Some of the material is taken from Hall's articles in *Audubon Magazine*. Data on local names, field characters, and range are summarized at the end of each essay but the book is not intended as a field guide. Attractive black-and-white drawings do not attempt to convey field characters or plumage variations.

†598.297 Birds—North America || Water-birds 60-10711

Liebers, Arthur. Companion dogs: how to choose, train, and care for them. 1960. 317p. illus. 10¼ in. Barnes, $7.50.

A useful illustrated guide to choosing, caring for, and training a family dog. A large section of the book is composed of detailed descriptions of and pertinent facts about "the most popular dogs." Material on dog shows, field trials, and building a doghouse is included along with a glossary. Practical for both those who plan to buy or already own a dog.

636.71 Dog breeds || Dogs 60-9876

Ma, Nancy Chih. Mrs. Ma's Chinese cookbook. 1961. 178p. illus. 10¼ in. Tuttle, plastic, $4.95. Publication date February 27.

A washable plastic binding, pleasing format, and illustrations that are both informative and enticing are distinguishing features of a general cookbook by a Chinese who has made a study of her native cookery and taught it to both Japanese and Americans living in Japan. The Chinese approach to cooking, advice on substitution of familiar for exotic ingredients, and choice of recipes invite comparison with Lin's *Secrets of Chinese cooking* (BOOKLIST 57:285, Ja 15 61); Mrs. Ma's book has the more attractive format, otherwise the two are equally desirable.

†641.5951 Cookery, Chinese 60-12197

Strauss, George and **Sayles, Leonard R.** Personnel: the human problems of management. 1960. 750p. illus. Prentice-Hall, $10.60.

A textbook intended primarily for the business student and secondarily for instructors of courses in public, educational, and hospital administration should be useful to others who, like the persons addressed, are interested in equipping themselves "to deal effectively with the human problems of the business organization."—*Preface*. A well-documented, workmanlike exposition in which a professor of industrial relations and a professor of management consider the components of the personnel problem, supervision and supervisory skills, organization, manpower and employee development, incentives for effective performance, and management's responsibilities.

658.3 Personnel management 60-12214

Terres, John K. The wonders I see. With drawings by Walter Ferguson. 1960. 256p. illus. Lippincott, $5.

Drawing upon nature notes kept over a period of years the editor of *Audubon Magazine* offers a fascinating month-by-month journal

Religious Books

New Titles

WHEN WE WORSHIP — Robert T. Fauth — $1.50
What takes place or should take place in worship

FERMENT ON THE FRINGE — Shirley E. Greene — $2.00
Studies of Rural Churches in Transition

CONTEMPORARY PASTORAL PRAYERS FOR THE CHRISTIAN YEAR — $2.50
Nathanael M. Guptill

Free catalogue available

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION PRESS, 1505 Race St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

of observations on animal, bird, and insect life. In vignettes ranging from a paragraph to several pages, presented under some 80 separate headings, he describes the ways of various common creatures, interprets their behavior, and comments on the as-yet-unsolved mysteries of nature. The book evidences its writer's keen observation and deep appreciation of living things and invites the reader to discover for himself the wonders of the world about him. Portions have appeared in *Audubon Magazine* and the *Flower Grower*.

591.51 Zoology—U.S. || Animals, Habits and behavior of 60-13582 (W)

700 THE ARTS

Cleaver, Nancy. The treasury of family fun; indoor and outdoor activities, ideas and projects for every month of the year. Illus. by Barbara Cook. 1960. 434p. illus. Revell, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $4.95.

A Canadian minister's wife, author of a weekly syndicated newspaper column "For parents only" offers a month-by-month guide to games, projects, hobbies, parties, and trips for the entire family or for the individual preschool, grade school, and teen-age child. Giving special attention to games and projects that are of little or no expense, the author stresses the importance of family participation in play and worship.

790.19 Family recreation 60-13097

Davis, Jed Horace and others. Children's theatre; play production for the child audience. 1960. 416p. illus. Harper, $4.50.

All aspects of dramatics for children are reviewed by writers who have had wide experience in teaching, directing, and writing for children's theater groups. The authors' central thesis is that only the very best is good enough for children. Their book is therefore "addressed to the serious workers and students of the modern children's theatre." —*Preface*. Finding and adapting suitable plays, achieving strong direction, designing costumes and stage sets, managing the lighting, and preparing for the special problems of touring are among the professional and technical procedures discussed. A useful tabulation of 120 children's theater plays is appended.

792.0226 Children's plays—Presentation, etc. || Children's plays—Bibl. 60-15622 (W)

Gershwin, George and **Gershwin, Ira.** The George and Ira Gershwin song book. Foreword by Ira Gershwin. Illus. by Milton Glaser. Arrangements by Albert Sirmay. 1960. 178p. illus., photos. 12½ in. Simon & Schuster, paper-covered boards with plastic ring backbone, $10.

A selection of the songs by George and Ira Gershwin—Ira was his brother's most frequent lyric writer—with both words and music supplied. The songs, dated between 1924 and 1938, are arranged in no particular order and there is no index. A preliminary selection of notes, "Marginalia on most of the songs," by Ira Gershwin recalls details of their composition, their first production, and subsequent history. Concealed ring binding opens flat for use at the piano.

†782.8154 Musical revues, comedies, etc.—Excerpts —Vocal scores with piano || Moving-picture music —Excerpts—Vocal scores with piano M 60-1028

Jones, Barbara Mildred. Water-color painting. 1960. 109p. illus. 10 in. Van Nostrand, $5.75.

Written with verve and a sense of humor an excellent manual for the beginner provides a good deal of sound information both verbally and visually. Chapters on basic equipment, how to begin to paint, painting out-of-doors, composition, and perspective are enlivened by the author's line drawings and water colors, four of which are reproduced in color.

751.422 Water-color painting—Technique 60-51711

Littlewood, Harry. Learning to swim. Illus. by J. A. L. Jago. 1961. 158p. illus. Sportshelf, paper-covered boards, $3.75.

An English book on swimming that gives practical advice on the sport for both the beginner and for those who want to improve their techniques. Front and back crawl strokes, the breast stroke, plain diving, and other phases of the sport are concisely but helpfully discussed. Advice to swimming teachers, physical fitness exercises, and practice schedules round out a book in which some terms—such as bath for pool—may be unfamiliar to American users.

797.2 Swimming 61-294

Marcucci, Luisa and **Micheletti, Emma.** Medieval painting; a history of European painting. [Tr. by H. E. Scott]. 1960. 207p. mounted col. illus. 13⅜ in. Studio-Viking, $25.

A handsome, encyclopedic volume which covers the whole span of medieval painting from the fourth to the fourteenth centuries. Well-selected and carefully reproduced color plates are placed conveniently throughout the text. The first half of the book discusses medieval painting through the thirteenth century; the second is devoted to its full flowering in the fourteenth century in the work of artists such as Giotto, Simone Martini, and Lorenzetti.

759.02 Painting, Medieval || Paintings, Medieval 60-52147

Mingote, Angel Antonio. History for beginners. Text by Jan Read. 1960. 96p. illus. 9¾ in. Nelson, $3.

A Spanish cartoonist's version of the history of world civilization, quite different in style, approach, and treatment from Shafer's *The wonderful world of J. Wesley Smith* (BOOKLIST 57:287, Ja 15 60). According to Jan Read, who collaborated with the artist on the English text, the drawings used in this book are

NOTABLE BOOKS OF 1960

This important annotated list—prepared by the A.L.A. Adult Services Division—will be published March 1st by the A.L.A. Publishing Department as an attractive leaflet suitable for imprinting and designed to fit a No. 10 envelope.

***Quantity prices:* 50 copies, $3.50; 100, $5; 250, $10; 500, $16; 1000, $28; 2500, $60; 5000, $100.**

Order direct from

THE PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

50 East Huron Street **Chicago 11, Illinois**

a representative selection from the much longer Spanish version, which contained drawings that originally appeared in a Spanish weekly periodical. The satirical tone, sometimes bordering on bitterness, reflects the political and social climate of Spain, where cartoons such as these brought Mingote into conflict with official censorship.

741.5946 History, Comic, satirical, etc. || Spanish wit and humor, Pictorial 60-51078

Reed, Alma M. The Mexican muralists. 1960. 191p. illus., col. plates, ports. 10¼ in. Crown, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $5.95.

An informal introduction to the lives and works of 30 modern Mexican muralists by an American writer and art gallery owner who has lived in Mexico for a number of years and has known many of the artists concerned. Describing the revival of mural painting as a renaissance of Mexican painting, the author indicates the scope of the movement through brief biographical sketches including a consideration of each artist's social, political, and aesthetic motivations, and by numerous illustrations, 16 in color.

759.972 Mural paintings and decoration, Mexican 60-15397

The Weavers, *ed.* The Weavers' song book. Arr. for piano and guitar by Robert De Cormier. 1960. 177p. 11¼ in. Harper, $5.95.

Contains the words and music of 79 songs from the repertory of a popular quartet of folk singers. An introductory note and a prefatory section entitled "Ten years with the Weavers; a personal report" introduce the individual members of the quartet, tell of their ten-year association, note their collective and individual recordings, identify the sources of their songs, and explain how they arrive at musical arrangements and interpretations. Many of the songs are credited to "Paul Campbell," a collective pseudonym.

†784.4 Folk-songs M 60-1041 (W)

800 LITERATURE

Camus, Albert. Resistance, rebellion, and death. Tr. from the French and with an introd. by Justin O'Brien. 1961. 272p. Knopf, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $4.

A collection composed of essays chosen by Albert Camus, in the last year of his life, as worthy of preservation in English. France's underground rebellion against German occupation, the current Algerian crisis, Christians and unbelievers, and the writer's role in contemporary society—these and other important matters are reflectively discussed in prose that unites a lucid style with incisive intellect. All of the essays were originally published in French.

844.914 Europe—Politics—Addresses, essays, lectures || Good and evil 60-16703 (W)

Gann, Ernest Kellogg. Fate is the hunter. 1961. 390p. Simon & Schuster, $6.

In this personal memoir the author of *The high and the mighty* (BOOKLIST 49:284, My 1 53) and other popular novels re-creates the life of the commercial pilot. Narrating selected incidents from his own 19 years' experience as a trainee, copilot, airline captain, and civilian pilot for the Air Transport Command during World War II, he depicts the rigors, dangers, and adventures of flying in all parts of the world. His articulate, immediate, intensely masculine account dramatizes the vagaries of chance and pays tribute to the many fellow pilots who were less fortunate than he in the gamble against fate. Scattered sexual allusions and coarse phrases may offend the taste of some readers.

818.54 Air pilots—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. 61-5831 (W)

Jackson, William Thomas Hobdell. The literature of the Middle Ages. 1960. 432p. Columbia, $6.

In the preface the author, a teacher and specialist of comparative literature, states that the main purpose of his book is to provide "the information necessary to read medieval literature with pleasure and understanding." He has concentrated on what he considers the major dramas, romances, lyrics, epics, and fables of the period and directs the serious student to the extensive bibliography for additional reading. The author in-

terprets, clarifies, and summarizes the German, French, and Old and Middle English masterpieces of the Middle Ages, acknowledges the debt of medieval literature to the classics, and recognizes its use as source material by writers from the Renaissance to the present.
809.02 Literature, Medieval—Hist. & crit. 60-13153

Maurois, André. The art of writing. Tr. by Gerard Hopkins. 1960. 320p. Dutton, paper-covered boards, $4.50.

Brief but very pertinent comments on the writer's craft preface 13 carefully wrought essays on Balzac, Stendhal, Goethe, Proust, Tolstoi, and other major writers of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Some of the essays are chiefly autobiographical, others concentrate on one book, and still others view the author's work as a whole, but in each case Maurois contributes fresh, penetrating insights. Of greatest interest but not limited to those familiar with the writers discussed.
809.3 Fiction—19th cent.—Hist. & crit. 60-52314 (W)

900 HISTORY

Dodge, Ernest Stanley. Northwest by sea. 1961. 348p. illus. Oxford, $6.50.

Ranging over four centuries of exploration this book by the director of the Peabody Museum in Salem, Massachusetts retraces the experiences of men from many countries who attempted to find a northwest passage through the Arctic Circle. The story of these explorers and their expeditions is carefully documented and frequently enriched by quotations from period journals and diaries. A comprehensive, readable coverage containing chronological tables of voyages and a bibliography. End-paper maps.
973.1 Northwest Passage 61-5477 (W)

Jones, Archer. Confederate strategy from Shiloh to Vicksburg. 1961. 258p. 3 maps. Louisiana State Univ., $5.

A detailed and scholarly study of the conduct of the western department of the Confederate Army under the direction of General Johnston which also throws light upon Union strategy and upon other key Confederate figures such as President Davis and his Secretaries of War, George W. Randolph and James A. Seddon. The historian first describes the over-all plans and objectives of both the North and the South; then against this background defines the role played by the Confederate Army in the West. Battles and campaigns, manpower and personality crises, and differences between the War Department and the military are closely examined. For the library with a comprehensive Civil War collection.
973.73013 U.S.—Hist.—Civil War || U.S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles || Confederate States of America. War Dept. 61-7085

Kirschten, Ernest. Catfish and crystal. 1960. 482p. Doubleday, $5.95.

A large-scale, many-sided portrait of St. Louis, Missouri, a city that will celebrate its bicentennial in 1964. The city's early days under French rule, famous residents of the past and present, cultural achievements, and every other possible area of interest is covered in admiring detail by an editorial writer for the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*. Many of the events and people described have national as well as local significance but the book's bulk and verbosity will limit its audience.
977.866 St. Louis—Hist. 60-9483

Lewis, Oscar. The war in the Far West: 1861-1865. 1961. 263p. Doubleday, $3.95.

An author who maintains that the role of California and other western states in the Civil War has been slighted writes of the California regiment's service in the Union Army and of activities in the Far West in the war years. Some of these activities were, as he points out, protecting the overland stage routes from Indian attacks, fighting Confederate troops in New Mexico and Arizona, voting overwhelmingly for Lincoln's re-election in 1864, and giving lavish financial help to the Union cause. Not an indispensable item but of interest to the Civil War devotee.
973.73 The West—Hist.—Civil War || U.S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles 61-5973

Quennell, Peter and **Hodge, Alan,** *eds.* The past we share; an illustrated history of the British and American peoples. 1960. 307p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) map. 11 in. Prometheus Press; distributed by Putnam, $12.50.

The English and the American scenes from 1066 to the present are reviewed in hundreds of illustrations and a synopsis text. The illustrations are well placed, not crowded, and tersely captioned; portraits of individuals and pictures of buildings predominate. An inviting historical summary for casual reading.
942.0084 Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Pictorial works || U.S.—Hist.—Pictorial works 60-13674 (W)

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

The **Concise** encyclopedia of archaeology. Ed. by Leonard Cottrell. The contributors: P. J. Adams [and others]. 1960. 512p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps. 10 in. Hawthorn, $12.95.

An encyclopedic guide addressed to the intelligent amateur who wants to know more than he can learn from newspapers and popular works about the lives and personalities of great archaeologists, the archaeology of particular regions, how objects are dated and classified, famous discoveries, ancient languages and their decipherment, and other such aspects of archaeology. The scope is world-wide, although relatively little attention is paid to classical Greece and Rome and medieval Europe, about which there are many books available. The entries, varying from a sentence to two or three pages, are contributed by 48 authorities representing many nationalities.
913.03 Archaeology—Dictionaries 60-10337 (W)

Durrell, Lawrence. Prospero's cell, and Reflections on a marine Venus. 1960. 142, 198p. illus. Dutton, $5.

The author's atmospheric portraits of two islands on which he has lived are here brought together in one volume. "Prospero's cell" is a journal of a pre-World War II period on Corfu; "Reflections on a marine Venus" describes a postwar stay on Rhodes. As in his other island reminiscence *Bitter lemons* (BOOKLIST 54:410, Mr 15 58) the finely drawn, poetic prose indelibly etches place, people, and moods. For the discriminating reader.

914.955 Corfu—Descr. & trav. || Rhodes—Descr. & trav. 60-12104

Freuchen, Peter. Adventures in the Arctic. Ed. by Dagmar Freuchen. 1960. 383p. illus. Messner, $4.95.

In the foreword the editor, Dagmar Freuchen, Peter Freuchen's widow, states that she has completed the book which her husband had planned for a long time "that would contain in chronological sequence all of his experiences in the Arctic where he made his home for so many years." Much of the narrative is from Freuchen's *Arctic adventure* (BOOKLIST 32:230, Ap 36), now out of print, the book which Freuchen considered his best. In addition there are parts from several later titles. With the renewed interest in Arctic conditions this composite volume may attract many new readers to Freuchen.

919.8 Greenland—Descr. & trav. || Arctic regions 60-13801 (W)

Huxley, Elspeth Joscelin (Grant). A new earth. 1960. 288p. illus. Morrow, $6.

The author of *The flame trees of Thika* (BOOKLIST 56:25, S 1 59) and other books about Africa in this volume reports on progress in an area of Kenya where the native population is relatively settled and engaged in farming and cattle raising. Politics as such is outside the scope of the book which describes the gradual but perceptible results of programs directed toward land reclamation, co-operative farming, stock improvement, education for the children, range management, crop innovations, and settlement planning. However, the implication is that the agrarian reforms, having had their stimulus from European agricultural agents, may be swept away in the Nationalist uprisings. For the thoughtful reader.

916.762 Kenya Colony and Protectorate—Rural conditions 60-12634 (W)

Maclean's. Canada: portrait of a country. Selected and ed. by Leslie F. Hannon. Albums selected and designed by Eugene Aliman. 1960. 248p. illus. 10¾ in. Hawthorn, $8.50.

Selections from Maclean's, "for more than fifty years Canada's national magazine."—*Preface.* Articles, short pieces of fiction, humorous pieces, biographical sketches, and news reports are complemented by six albums of photographs, some in color, bound at intervals throughout the attractive volume which mirrors the diverse worlds of Canada. Among the authors represented are Mazo De La Roche, Farley Mowat, Thomas B. Costain, Morley Callaghan, and Stephen Leacock.

917.1 Canada || Canadian literature—20th cent. 61-16014

Schulthess, Emil. Antarctica; [a photographic survey. English tr. by Peter Gorge]. 1960. [208]p. illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs. 8¼ x 14 in. Simon & Schuster, paper-covered boards, $15.

A photographic documentation of Antarctica as filmed by a Swiss cameraman who joined the U.S. Navy's Operation Deepfreeze IV during International Geophysical Year. The superb photographs, most of them in color and all briefly commented upon by the photographer, display vast reaches of ice or snow, the midnight sun, scientists at work at the many and various jobs required to live and to acquire physical data in Antarctica, the wildlife, especially seals and penguins, and many other aspects of a land and an assignment made to order for a master photographer. A striking volume, worth the price.

919.9 Antarctic regions—Pictorial works 60-51784 (W)

Snow, Edward Rowe. New England sea tragedies. 1960. 310p. illus. Dodd, $4.

The title is a misleading one since these accounts of maritime disasters are not confined to the New England coast but on occasion describe disasters suffered by New England ships and sailors in many parts of the world. The time range is from the eighteenth century to the present. An uninspired style but Snow devotees and other sea-minded readers will find the subject interesting.

910.453 Shipwrecks || Seamen—New England 60-14162

920 OR B BIOGRAPHY

Crossfield, Alfred Scott and **Blair, Clay.** Always another dawn. 1960. 421p. illus. World, $4.95.

A frail and sickly child whose early interest in airplanes developed into a lifetime dedication to aviation, Scott Crossfield took his master's degree in aeronautical engineering and became chief test pilot for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics at Edwards test center. After flying the X-1, Douglas Skyrocket, and other advanced research rocket planes he joined North American Aviation, Inc. in 1955 to participate in the design, construction, and flight testing of the X-15. This autobiography combines the story of Crossfield's life with that of recent aeronautical progress, technically simplified for the general reader, in an absorbing and substantial account.

B Air pilots—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. || Aeroplanes—Flight testing || X-15 (Rocket aircraft) 60-14641 (W)

Fowler, Gene. Skyline; a reporter's reminiscence of the 1920s. 1961. 314p. Viking, $5.

For note see BOOKLIST 57:265, Ja 1 61.

B 61-5860 (W)

Hatch, Alden. The De Gaulle nobody knows; an intimate biography of Charles de Gaulle. 1960. 277p. illus. Hawthorn, $5.

A more partisan treatment of De Gaulle's career than is given in the scholarly and comprehensive study of De Gaulle in *France, troubled ally; De Gaulle's heritage and prospects* by Furniss (BOOKLIST 56:412, Mr 1 60). While some personal history is included and occasional reference is made to De Gaulle's family life the book concerns itself mainly with his public achievements, especially during the years from 1940 to 1960. For the general reader.

B Gaulle, Charles de, Pres. France 60-10342 (W)

Jellinek, George. Callas; portrait of a prima donna. 1960. 354p. illus. Ziff-Davis, $5.

A contributing editor of *HiFi/Stereo Review* is primarily interested in Maria Callas' operatic career but also mentions such events in the singer's personal life as her recent divorce from her husband and unhappy relationship with her mother. Stating that this is an "objective book, allowing for an admitted sympathy for the subject" the author seems more sympathetic than objective in many instances. A generous selection of photographs and a list of Callas appearances and recordings are included. The book by the singer's mother *My daughter Maria Callas* (BOOKLIST 57:207, D 1 60) gives another, less flattering view of a complicated personality.

B Callas, Maria 60-10526 (W)

Kampen, Irene. Life without George. Illus. by Gioia Fiammenghi. 1961. 191p. illus. Doubleday, $3.50.

In this wryly humorous chronical a divorcee writes about the Connecticut menage that she shares with another divorcee and two children. Showing that a part-time job in New York City, household emergencies, encounters with so-called eligible bachelors, and the wiles of fatherless children are the major features of her new existence, the author touches lightly but feelingly on some of the painful and—at times—pleasurable aspects of life without George.

B 61-5972

Luthin, Reinhard Henry. The real Abraham Lincoln; a complete one volume history of his life and times. 1960. 778p. Prentice-Hall, $10.

A biography for both the student and general reader "seeks to present Lincoln in a fact-filled single volume, from his birth to his burial, keeping as free as possible from the 'legendary,' 'anecdotal,' and 'folk-lorish' alloy."—*Preface.* At once simply written and scholarly, this well-researched work by the author of *The first Lincoln campaign* (BOOKLIST 41:137, Ja 1 45) piles detail on detail to make a full and authentic portrait. Annotated, chapter-by-chapter lists of sources are appended.

B Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S. 60-13048 (W)

Russell, Donald Bert. The lives and legends of Buffalo Bill. 1960. 514p. illus. Univ. of Oklahoma, $5.95.

A full biography of William Frederick Cody, Pony Express rider, Civil War private, postwar army scout, Indian fighter, and internationally known showman. The author's style is not particularly lively, yet this is a carefully researched work concerned with presenting Buffalo Bill as he was, not as numerous legends pictured him. Contains an extensive bibliography together with a list of dime novels about Buffalo Bill.

B Cody, William Frederick 60-13470

Woolf, Leonard Sidney. Sowing, an autobiography of the years 1880 to 1904. 1960. 224p. illus. Harcourt, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $4.50.

An English author-editor, husband of the late Virginia Woolf, shares episodes from his childhood and youth in this autobiographical memoir. Intelligence, candor, and a quiet but penetrating wit animate descriptions of a childhood in Victorian London, school days, and the new, deeply satisfying world of Cambridge University. Woolf's first glimpse of Virginia Stephen—his future wife—is described in the concluding pages of a book ending with his departure for Ceylon in 1904.

B Authors—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. 60-12726 (W)

Fiction

Barstow, Stan. A kind of loving. 1961. 309p. Doubleday, $3.95.

In this tragicomic first-person novel a young working-class Englishman, Victor Brown, recounts his love affair with Ingrid Rothwell, its unanticipated evolution into a compulsory troubled marriage, and the first groping attempts to salvage the marriage. Victor's problem, or his major one, concerns his attitude toward Ingrid: he is physically attracted to her but does not love her. As the story closes his attitude has not changed drastically, yet the reader feels that the marriage may, particularly after an interfering mother-in-law's removal, survive. Some readers may be bothered by the frank sexual episodes, others

will accept them as an integral part of the narrator's honest self-portrait.

61-5957 (W)

Bates, Herbert Ernest. Hark, hark, the lark! 1961. 157p. Little, paper-covered boards, $3.75.

Another novel about the irrepressible Larkins who appeared previously in *The darling buds of May* (BOOKLIST 54:521, My 15 58). This time Pop Larkin, by selling a picturesque old ruin of a country house to an innocent couple from London at a very handsome profit, manages to build Ma and the family the swimming pool they have always wanted. Much about Ma's delectable cooking again, and also about Pop's casual affairs, one of which nearly ends in catastrophe for him. Earthy humor, but not quite so amusing as the first book about the Larkins. Published in England under title: *When the green woods laugh.*

61-5310 (W)

Blassingame, Wyatt. The golden geyser. 1961. 335p. Doubleday, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $4.50.

The year before the Florida boom began Bob Nolan made a start with his long-dreamed-of plant nursery, and married Shirley. Left to himself Bob would have stood aloof from the boom, but Shirley and her equally restless father, real-estate man Sam Anders, welcomed the heady excitement of a period when land titles changed hands with the speed of lightning, money was poured out like oil from a gusher, and every promoter tried to outdo the others in planning a paradise. The title is apt, for the boom stopped with the frightening suddenness of a geyser, leaving Bob and Shirley to live with the memory of Shirley's loveless affair with a cynical auctioneer and of Sam Anders' suicide. A vivid, accurate re-creation of a twentieth-century phenomenon acted out by lifelike characters; some readers may be annoyed by informal interpolated "footnotes from history."

61-5959

Derleth, August William. Wisconsin in their bones; [stories]. 1961. 265p. Duell, $4.50.

Simply expressed domestic stories, some of which are peopled with characters from the Wisconsin author's earlier collections. A farm wife who stages a successful rebellion, a bachelor momentarily jarred from complacency, and a young widow who decides to remarry despite the opposition of her aging father are some of the persons encountered in stories set in and around Sac Prairie, Wisconsin. The sense of place is strong but the themes are not peculiar to Sac Prairie. Many of the stories have appeared in the *Literary Review, Prairie Schooner,* and other periodicals.

61-6918

Greene, Graham. A burnt-out case. 1961. 248p. Viking, $3.95.

For note see BOOKLIST 57:293, Ja 15 61.

61-6090 (W)

Haislip, Harvey. Sea road to Yorktown. 1960. 288p. Doubleday, $3.95.

Midshipman Thomas Potter, the youthful but intrepid hero of *Sailor named Jones* (BOOKLIST 53:500, Je 1 57) and *The prize master* (BOOKLIST 55:416, Ap 1 59) continues his seafaring career aboard the privateer *Princess* during the American Revolution. After running sugar and fighting British frigates in the West Indies the *Princess* is taken over by Admiral de Grasse and accompanies his French fleet to Chesapeake Bay to block the escape of Cornwallis from Yorktown. Though Potter's adventures are incredible and his romantic difficulties unconvincing, the novel offers authentic naval action in a swashbuckling sea story.

U.S.—Hist.—Revolution—Fiction 60-13736

Kelly, Robert Glynn. A lament for Barney Stone. 1961. 255p. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, $3.95.

Set on the campus of Castleton University, the novel spotlights the events of Professor Barney Stone's forty-fourth year, but in exposition ranges over his entire 18-year teaching career. Always timid and anxious to please, he has managed to move slowly up the academic ranks chiefly by reason of his scholarly publications on an obscure seventeenth-century poet, Christopher Mears. Begun only to please his faculty adviser when Stone was a degree candidate and continued mainly to keep the good will of his superior at Castleton, the Mears study is harder and harder to abandon, though Stone promises himself year after year to break the mold and do some work of his own choosing. On the verge of a coveted deanship Stone finds that the subservient and placating habits of the years have cost him his dream. Some very funny, some bitingly satirical scenes in a novel for those who like fiction with an academic background.

61-6500

Keyes, Frances Parkinson (Wheeler). The chess players. 1960. 533p. illus. Farrar, $4.95.

Paul Morphy, nineteenth-century chess wizard, is the central figure in this long and studied romantic portrayal of New Orleans in the mid-1800's and the activities of Confederate representatives in Paris during the Civil War. Around the comparatively slight authentic data on Morphy the author has woven an elaborate background of family affairs in New Orleans and has invented the details of a tragic romance. Of particular appeal for readers interested in novels with New Orleans settings.

Morphy, Paul Charles—Fiction 60-14365 (W)

Morris, Ira Victor. The paper wall. 1961. 302p. Knopf, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $3.95.

A novel of ideas explores the effects of one man's forthright stand for civil liberties in a large university, known as Staunton, with a consequent loss of friends and prestige among the conservative element. In Japan, during his sabbatical year with his wife Lucy, he is scheduled to give a seminar at a Tokyo university on Walt Whitman and other typical independent American writers. Ridden by guilt because he feels he once betrayed a fellow teacher who was under investigation, Jordan Haliday feels more and more hypocritical. He wants to confess to Lucy but fears to lose her love and respect. The paper wall which separates them in their Japanese house is symbolic of the growing barrier between them. Occasionally labored, but on the whole a well-wrought fictional statement of a contemporary problem.

60-53187

Narayan, R. K. The man-eater of Malgudi. 1961. 250p. Viking, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $3.95.

For note see BOOKLIST 57:293, Ja 15 61.

61-5919 (W)

Slaughter, Frank Gill. Epidemic! 1961. 286p. Doubleday, $3.95.

In August, 1965 a ship docks in New York harbor, and because of a crippling general strike plague-carrying rats and crew disperse, spreading plague throughout the city. Dr. Eric Stowe of the World Health Organization, currently working at Manhattan Central Hospital, is put in charge of Operation Epidemic; within a week he has the situation under control and has succeeded in capturing an *agent provocateur* who was using the fortuitous emergency for his own ends. The plot is unnecessarily complicated and the surgical and medical detail somewhat intrusive, but the clear-cut picture of medical and civic personnel mobilized for concerted action adds positive value to a fast-paced story.

61-5982 (W)

Stevens, Lauren R. The double axe. 1961. 248p. Scribner, $3.95.

A tale about Henry Sawyer, a man who leaves civilization for a farm in northern Maine and, over the years, unsuccessfully attempts to keep his sons and daughters on the land. The deaths of two children and the departures of the others are high points in a muted novel of one man's strong-willed possessiveness and belated sense of fulfillment. The straightforward, laconic prose is not always effective but many passages convey emotional undertones and invest place and people with the solidness of reality.

61-7210

White, Robin. Men and angels. 1961. 276p. Harper, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $3.95.

Another of the author's studies of East and West. In this the man is American and the woman Indian. Luke Baber returns to India, where he had spent his boyhood, to investigate the report that his missionary-father, from whom he had always felt estranged, may still be alive. Luke's search for his father or information about him is prolonged because he is drawn into the life of the Indian family with whom he stays, and falls in love with the daughter. The descriptions of the Indian middle-class household are of more interest than the search for Luke's father; the outcome of the romance is no surprise. Some of the scenes are frankly erotic.

61-6207 (W)

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. The ice in the bedroom. 1961. 246p. Simon & Schuster, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $3.75.

Frederick Widgeon dislikes his job, is short of money, and is having a somewhat troubled courtship. Too, his English suburb of Valley Fields is in upheaval because of the robbery of one of Freddie's neighbor's. After many disruptions everyone's problems are solved, and the jewels, but not the American thieves, are turned in. Not the best of Wodehouse but a diversion containing some humorous stereotypes and scenes.

61-5849 (W)

ALTHOUGH the original is a children's classic, *Winnie ille Pu*, the Latin translation of Milne's *Winnie-the-Pooh*, is likely to be of more interest to adults and young people than to children. It may be a stimulus to those currently studying Latin, or it may be an entertaining, nostalgic challenge to former students of the language. The original drawings are used and two new ones added (one on the title page and one on the dust jacket only) showing Pu as a Roman. The original end papers are used with suitable translations. The translation is published by E. P. Dutton; price $3.

Series and editions

American library & book trade annual, 1961. Ed. by Wyllis E. Wright and the editorial staff of the R. R. Bowker Co. Sponsored by the Council of National Library Associations and the Library journal. 1960. 347p. Bowker, $5.

Among the new features in this year's compilation of statistics, directories, and surveys pertinent to libraries, library associations, and publishing are a survey-forecast of projected book sales, international readership comparisons, a cost of books index, and a cost of periodicals index.

020.58 Libraries—U.S.—Direct. (55-12434)

Beard, Charles Austin and others. New basic history of the United States; the cooperative work of Charles A. Beard, Mary R. Beard, and William Beard. 1960. 547p. illus. Doubleday, $4.95.

Material from the 1944 edition is unchanged except for a few corrections and minor adjustments made because the entire work was reset. A 20-page chapter, The atomic age unfolds, is added.

973 U.S.—Hist. || U.S.—Civilization 60-7940 (W)

Gray, William Scott. On their own in reading; how to give children independence in analyzing new words. With the collaboration of staff editors from the Language Arts Department. Rev. ed. 1960. 248p. Scott, Foresman, $3.10.

First published in 1948 and revised "in recognition of many new studies of the language arts, of communication."—*Foreword*. A technical guide for teachers, administrators, or others responsible for reading programs.

372.41 Reading (Elementary) 60-14657

Lewis, Geoffrey L. Turkey. 2d rev. ed. 1960. 226p. fold. map. Praeger, $6.

The text of the 1955 edition is reprinted with only very minor changes. Information that brings the book up to date is given in a few footnotes and a new nine-page chapter at the end.

956.1 Turkey—Hist. || Turkey—Descr. & trav. 60-51421

Michaelis, John Udell and **Dumas, Enoch.** The student teacher in the elementary school. 2d ed. 1960. 388p. illus. Prentice-Hall, $6.

Revision of a 1953 book; "each part has been reviewed critically. New helpful materials have been added and less useful items have been deleted. Suggestions have been provided by student teachers, supervisors, and instructors."—*Preface*.

370.733 Student teaching 60-12179

Moulton, Forest Ray and **Schifferes, Justus Julius,** *eds.* The autobiography of science. 2d ed., rev. and enl. by Justus J. Schifferes. 1960. 748p. illus. Doubleday, $5.95.

Over 20 selections from recent scientific writings are added to give high lights of developments in nuclear, space, and other research and experiments since World War II.

508.2 Science—Collected works || Scientists 60-15193 (W)

Panassié, Hugues. The real jazz. Rev. and enl. ed. 1960. 284p. Barnes, $4.95.

The author states that because of transportation and communication difficulties 20 years ago the first edition of 1942 contained errors for which he was not responsible but that "this new edition is the first one I feel entirely responsible for." Corrections are made throughout and a chapter added on jazz in 1960. No index.

781.57 Jazz music || Jazz music—Discography 60-10858

Reinfeld, Fred. A catalogue of the world's most popular coins. Rev. ed. 1960. 265p. illus. 10¼ in. Sterling, $5.95.

First published in 1956, now revised with addition of illustrations of a few coins issued since then that are likely to be of interest to collectors and changes in prices for some coins on the basis of recent transactions. Photographs of coins in actual size.

737.4085 Coins 60-50897 (W)

Wilder, Thornton Niven. Our town, a play in three acts. 1960. 103p. Harper, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $3.50.

Reprint of the play as published in *Three plays* in 1957 (BOOKLIST 54:162, N 15 57). No changes have been made, no prefatory material added.

812.52 60-16885

Books for young people

A selection of books for young people ages 14-18 which includes both adult books especially suitable for this age group and books written for teen-agers. Check other sections for books which may also be useful in some young people's collections.

Baar, James and **Howard, William E.** Polaris! Harcourt, $4.50.

The development of the Navy's Polaris submarine missile is related in a journalistic account suitable for mature boys. See also note in BOOKLIST 57:168, N 15 60.

Beard, Charles Austin and others. New basic history of the United States. [Rev. ed.]

See note on p.355.

Beckhard, Arthur J. and **Crane, William Dwight.** Cancer, cocaine and courage. 1960. 191p. Messner, $2.95.

The story of Dr. William Stewart Halsted, pioneer American surgeon, is told in a short but well-balanced and lively medical biography which will interest teen-age readers. Portraying Halsted as a man of great courage as well as skill and imagination, the authors describe his efforts to prove the importance of surgical asepsis, his experiments with cocaine as an anesthetic—and subsequent battle

New and recommended for young adults

SEVEN MILES DOWN

By JACQUES PICCARD and DR. ROBERT S. DIETZ

One of the most famous scientific adventures of our time; the 65 dives the bathyscaph has made in both the Mediterranean and the Pacific. "Tremendously interesting material."
—*Virginia Kirkus, 10/1/60*

"Recommended for all science collections, also of interest to young adults."
—*Library Journal, 12/1/60*

256 pp., LC:60-16679, Appendix, Tables, Photos. $5.00 YA

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS
210 Madison Avenue, New York 16

to overcome his addiction to the drug—and his brilliant contributions to the science of surgery. Junior high and high school.

B Halsted, William Stewart 60-13268 (W)

Carrington, Richard. A biography of the sea. Basic Books, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $5.

"The story of the world ocean, its animal and plant populations, and its influence on human history."—*Subtitle.* A British presentation suggested for supplementary reading and reference in larger science collections. See also note in BOOKLIST 57:283, Ja 15 61.

Chapel, Charles Edward. The boy's book of rifles. 1961 ed., rev.

See note on p.368.

Churchill, *Sir* Winston Leonard Spencer. The Second World War, by [the author] and the eds. of Life. Special ed. for young readers [prepared by Fred Cook].

See note on p.368.

Comfort, Jane Levington and **Sturtzel, Howard Allison.** Horns of plenty [by] Jane and Paul Annixter [pseuds.] 1960. 203p. illus. Holiday, $2.95.

Determined to solve his family's financial difficulties, sixteen-year-old Gary Luckett sets out to collect the $1,000 offered by a trophy hunter for old Big Eye, leader of the bighorn sheep. His hand-to-hand fight with an aging cougar and experience with a hibernating grizzly add to the excitement of the hunt for Big Eye and its unexpected outcome. Despite touches of melodrama junior high and younger high school boys will find this a satisfying story of a young, woods-wise hunter and his animal neighbors in the Montana mountains.

60-50960 (W)

The **Concise** encyclopedia of archaeology. Ed. by Leonard Cottrell.

Suggested for high school reference collections. See also note on p.350.

Crossfield, Alfred Scott and **Blair, Clay.** Always another dawn; the story of a rocket test pilot.

See note on p.351.

Dikty, T. E., *ed.* Every boy's book of outer space stories. 1960. 283p. Fell, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $3.95.

Edited with brief introductory notes by a compiler of numerous other science fiction anthologies this collection contains 11 fairly long tales which illustrate some of the challenges man may conceivably face in the space world of tomorrow. Originally published in various magazines and selected for their sound scientific background as well as fictional interest, the stories are by such practiced writers as Lee Correy, Malcolm Jameson, Poul Anderson, and C. M. Kornbluth. Good quality science fiction for teen-age boys.

Science fiction 60-13260 (W)

Ellis, Harry B. Challenge in the Middle East. Ronald, $4.

An American observer's analysis of Communist influence and American policy in the Middle East. Recommended for mature young people. See also note in BOOKLIST 57:206, D 1 60.

Hatch, Alden. The De Gaulle nobody knows; an intimate biography of Charles de Gaulle.

See note on p.352.

Johnstone, John Edward and **Dawlish, Peter** [pseud.] Johnno, the deep-sea diver. 1960. 160p. illus. Watts, $3.95.

Born in Liverpool, John "Johnno" Johnstone became interested in salvage operations while a young shipwright's apprentice and later took a course in deep-sea diving at Invergorden. He has worked as a diver for over 40 years, largely in the waters of Australia and the East Indies, and carried out many exciting salvage jobs, among them the recovery of nearly £2,500,000 in gold bullion from the *Niagara,* sunk off the coast of New Zealand. His underwater adventures are told in a relatively brief, straightforward account which will appeal to junior high and high school boys. Binding rather insubstantial.

B Diving, Submarine 60-50815 (W)

Mabee, Carleton. The seaway story.

Recommended for high school libraries needing a more detailed record of the St. Lawrence Seaway project than the recent juvenile treatments provide. See also note on p.346.

MacInnes, Helen. Decision at Delphi. Harcourt, $4.95.

Kenneth Strang, a young American architect, finds adventure, intrigue, and romance in modern-day Greece. Although longer and more involved than some of its author's other books, an acceptable suspense novel for ma-

Announcement

MORROW EAGLE

Library Edition

MORROW JUNIOR BOOKS

are pleased to announce

MORROW EAGLE LIBRARY EDITIONS

prepared for the special requirements of schools and libraries. They have reinforced bindings, are side sewn, and have printed covers on pyroxylin-impregnated cloth conforming with Group "C" specifications. The binding is guaranteed to last as long as the pages.

Each season new titles, as well as additional titles from our back list, will appear in the Morrow Eagle Library Editions. Following are the titles available in the spring of 1961.

SPRING 1961 BOOKS

	Library Edition	Trade Edition
WONDER WORKER, ***The Story of Electricity.*** Walter Buehr	$2.90 net	$3.00
FRANCIS DRAKE, ***Sailor of the Unknown Seas.*** Ronald Syme	2.78 net	2.75
COWBOY CAL AND THE OUTLAW. Mary Calhoun	2.60 net	2.50
THE BLUEBERRY PIE ELF. Jane Thayer	2.78 net	2.75
TWO DOG BISCUITS. Beverly Cleary	2.78 net	2.75
DEMI THE BABY SITTER. Dorry van den Honert	2.78 net	2.75
THE SEAL OF FROG ISLAND. Marian Rumsey	2.60 net	2.50
THE UNIVERSE. Herbert S. Zim	2.78 net	2.75
BRIGHT FLASH. Margaret S. Johnson	2.60 net	2.50
UNDERWATER ZOOS. Millicent E. Selsam	2.78 net	2.75

BACK-LIST TITLES

STATE BIRDS AND FLOWERS. Olive L. Earle	$2.78 net	$2.75
THE SMALLEST BOY IN THE CLASS. Jerrold Beim	2.78 net	2.75
WHAT'S INSIDE THE EARTH? Herbert S. Zim	2.60 net	2.50
ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES. Herbert S. Zim	2.78 net	2.75
COMETS. Herbert S. Zim	2.78 net	2.75
RABBITS. Herbert S. Zim	2.78 net	2.75

WILLIAM MORROW AND COMPANY, INC.
425 Park Avenue South, New York 16
In Canada: George J. McLeod Limited, Toronto 2B

MORROW JUNIOR BOOKS
FOR SPRING 1961

MORROW JUNIOR BOOKS

Illustration from *Two Dog Biscuits*

WONDER WORKER THE STORY OF ELECTRICITY

***Written and illustrated by* WALTER BUEHR**

A clear, simple explanation of how electricity works, and an account of its amazing history. *Ages 10-14. Feb. $3.00*

THE BLUEBERRY PIE ELF

By JANE THAYER *Illus. by Seymour Fleishman*

By an ingenious trick, Elmer the Elf gets his human family to bake him a blueberry pie. *Ages 4-8. Feb. $2.75*

BALLERINA ON SKATES

By ZOA SHERBURNE

In spite of her unusual height, Karen works her way up from the chorus line in the ice show to become one of its stars. *Ages 12 up. Feb. $2.95*

FRANCIS DRAKE SAILOR OF THE UNKNOWN SEAS

By RONALD SYME *Illus. by William Stobbs*

An exciting period of English history, including the defeat of the Spanish Armada, comes alive again in this biography. *Ages 8-12. Feb. $2.75*

COWBOY CAL AND THE OUTLAW

By MARY CALHOUN *Illus. by Frank Nicholas*

The hilarious saga of a cowboy's search for the outlaw horse which had run off with his saddle. *Ages 6-10. Mar. $2.50*

THE EARL'S FALCONER

By URSULA MORAY WILLIAMS *Illus. by Charles Geer*

A fascinating story of medieval life and the art of falconry, with a yeoman's son as the hero. *Ages 10-14. Apr. $2.95*

UNDERWATER ZOOS

By MILLICENT E. SELSAM *Illus. by Kathleen Elgin*

All about fresh-water and salt-water aquariums, what to collect and how to care for underwater creatures. *Ages 10-14. Apr. $2.75*

THE UNIVERSE

By HERBERT S. ZIM *Illus. by Gustav Schrotter*

Lucid explanations of complex scientific ideas fully succeed in making this enormous subject easy to understand. *Ages 8-12. Mar. $2.75*

CAMELS AND LLAMAS

***Written and illustrated* by OLIVE L. EARLE**

A thorough account of these interesting and useful animals and their history through the ages. *Ages 8-12. Mar. $2.75*

See preceding page for announcement of Morrow Eagle Library Editions.

SPRING 1961

TWO DOG BISCUITS

By* BEVERLY CLEARY *Illus. by Mary Stevens

In this gay story, the four-year-old twins learn that Mother was mistaken when she said, "Dog biscuits are for dogs." *Ages 3-6. Mar. $2.75*

THE INDIAN AND THE BUFFALO

***Written and illustrated by* ROBERT HOFSINDE (Gray-Wolf)**

How the Indians hunted buffalo, which supplied them with food, clothing, shelter, and many of their other needs. *Ages 8-12. Mar. $2.75*

THE LITTLE ORANGE BOOK

By* JOHN DONOVAN *Illus. by Mauro Caputo

This miniature story within a story has an unusual combination of simplicity and humor just right for the very young. *Ages 3-6. Mar. $2.00*

BRIGHT FLASH

***Written and illustrated by* MARGARET S. JOHNSON**

How a Dalmatian puppy who barked too much proved that he had learned when to bark and when not to. *Ages 4-8. Mar. $2.50*

THE WONDERFUL GLASS HOUSE

***Written and illustrated by* ELEANOR FRANCES LATTIMORE**

The other boys teased Mark about his garden, but they changed their minds when he won a prize at the fair. *Ages 7-10. Mar. $2.75*

DEMI THE BABY SITTER

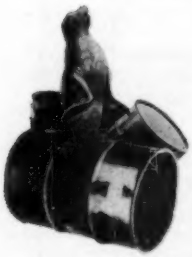
By* DORRY VAN DEN HONERT *Illus. by Meg Wohlberg

Although Demi, a French poodle, does not love the baby in the family, they decide he is a wonderful baby sitter. *Ages 4-8. Apr. $2.75*

THE MAYA INDIANS OF CENTRAL AMERICA

By* SONIA BLEEKER *Illus. by Kisa Sasaki

The absorbing story of the everyday life and advanced civilization of this ancient people of Yucatan. *Ages 8-12. Apr. $2.75*



ANIMAL BAGGAGE

***Written and illustrated by* GEORGE F. MASON**

A lively and factual account of the curious ways in which animals carry their young, food, and nesting materials. *Ages 10-14. Apr. $2.50*

THE SEAL OF FROG ISLAND

By* MARIAN RUMSEY *Illus. by E. Harper Johnson

A baby seal comes to live with John and his parents in the lighthouse and adds excitement and humor to their lives. *Ages 6-10. Mar. $2.50*

All Morrow Junior Books are bound in cloth.

WILLIAM MORROW AND COMPANY
425 Park Avenue South, New York 16
In Canada: George J. McLeod Limited, Toronto

Illustration from
The Blueberry Pie Elf

ture young people. See also note in BOOKLIST 57:146, N 1 60.

Moulton, Forest Ray and **Schifferes, Justus Julius,** *eds.* The autobiography of science. 2d ed., rev. and enl. by Justus J. Schifferes.

Suitable for high school science collections. See also note on p.355.

Quennell, Peter and **Hodge, Alan,** *eds.* The past we share; an illustrated history of the British and American peoples.

A desirable volume for school libraries; young people's departments in public libraries may prefer to use from the adult collection. See also note on p.350.

Reed, Jacqueline. The morning side of the hill. 1960. 181p. Dodd, $3.

Talented Robbie Calhoun, an orphan reared by her grandparents, accepts an anonymous scholarship to study at Sedgewick Art Academy, believing that her Aunt Paula is the donor. When Robbie visits nearby Willow Hill, the Virginia mansion which was her mother's home, she begins to unravel a mystery involving her parents, her aunt, and the crippled artist, Mark Hamilton. Related in first person with skill and sensitivity, this is an appealing mystery-romance for teen-age girls.

60-11918 (W)

Reinfeld, Fred. A catalogue of the world's most popular coins. Rev. ed.

See note on p.355.

Schulthess, Emil. Antarctica [a photographic survey].

Though price will make it a luxury item for most school and young people's collections, this is an unusually handsome browsing book. See also note on p.351.

Shawn, Ted and **Poole, Gray.** One thousand and one night stands. Doubleday, $4.95.

The American dancer recalls high lights of his career in an enthusiastic and entertaining account suitable for mature young people interested in the dance. See also note in BOOKLIST 57:260, Ja 1 61.

Shirer, William Lawrence. The rise and fall of the Third Reich; a history of Nazi Germany. Simon & Schuster, $10.

Thoroughly detailed, fully documented, and extremely readable, a volume recommended to school libraries for mature students of contemporary history. See also note in BOOKLIST 57:142, N 1 60.

Smith, Ralph Lee. The health hucksters. Crowell, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $3.95.

A popularly written examination of abuses in the drug, food, and cosmetics industries, this may be useful in high school libraries. See also note in BOOKLIST 57:258, Ja 1 61.

Spence, Hartzell. The story of America's religions.

See note on p.341.

Terres, John K. The wonders I see.

See note on p.347.

Van Doren, Dorothy (Graffe). Men, women and cats. Appleton, paper-covered boards with cloth backbone, $3.75.

The writer shares her observations on modern life and everyday living in an enjoyable book which, though limited in appeal, is suitable for older girls. See also note in BOOKLIST 57:140, N 1 60.

The Weavers, *ed.* The Weavers' song book.

See note on p.349.

Children's books

American heritage. Naval battles and heroes. Narrative by Wilbur Cross in consultation with John B. Heffernan. 1960. 153p. illus. 10¼ in. Golden Press, paper-covered boards, $3.50; Goldencraft cloth, $3.79 net.

A history of U.S. naval battles, ships, and men from the first fleet commissioned by the Continental Congress in 1775 to the naval engagements of the second World War. As in the other titles in the "American Heritage junior library" the compact narrative is amplified by a profusion of illustrations—"reproduction of carefully chosen contemporary drawings, paintings, prints, photographs, and other illustrations, which add to the authentic flavor of the whole work."—*Foreword.* Grades 5-9.

973 U.S.—History, Naval 60-13854 (W)

Arora, Shirley Lease. What then, Raman? Illus. by Hans Guggenheim. 1960. 176p. illus. Follett, paper-covered boards, $3.50; lib. ed., $3.15 net.

A woodcutter's son, the first in his hill community in southern India to go to school and learn to read, dreams of becoming a scholar, owning shelves and shelves of books, and learning many things. Through association with an American teacher for whom he works when he is unhappily forced to leave school to help support his family, Raman comes to the realization that accomplishment lies not just in being able to read and in learning but

★ "This well-told story involving a very young Northern soldier and a little Confederate boy gives a truer picture of what the Civil War was really like than many longer books...Will reach a younger audience than most books available on this period. Recommended."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL, 10/15/60.

"The story of an act of decency by a young Union soldier...Jed represents the boyman found in the ranks of both North and South, the youngster who marched off to civil war as though to a new crusade... evocative and touching...A bridge, let us hope, which leads inevitably to *"The Red Badge of Courage."*

—NEW YORK TIMES, 12/18/60.

"A good story told with tenderness, this is an attractive fictional reflection on the war between the states."

—VIRGINIA KIRKUS, 7/15/60.

"The very simplicity of the narrative makes it memorable and deeply moving."

—COMMONWEAL, 11/18/60.

Because, traditionally, juvenile reviews are "run" a considerable time after publication, we can only partially abstract here some of the early reviews from our clipping files.

JED

by Peter Burchard

The Story of a Yankee Soldier and a Southern Boy

LC: 60-12479, 96 pp, Cloth $3.00

COWARD McCANN, INC. 210 Madison Ave., New York 16

in assuming the responsibility of sharing his knowledge with others. Rather slow-paced but a rewarding story of modern India and a boy's aspiration for an education. Grades 5-8.
India—Stories 60-13357 (W)

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman). Picture book of Delaware. Pictures by Kurt Wiese. 1960. [28]p. illus. 6½ x 8¼ in. Albert Whitman, $1.25.

Like the other titles in the series this book and the three below outline the history of the states and offer facts on resources, agriculture, industries, cities, and special points of interest. Slight but useful. Grades 4-6.
975.1 Delaware 60-11567 (W)

——Picture book of Hawaii. Pictures by Kurt Wiese. 1960. [28]p. illus. 6½ x 8¼ in. Albert Whitman, $1.25.
996.9 Hawaiian Islands 60-11566 (W)

——Picture book of New Mexico. Pictures by Kurt Wiese. 1960. [28]p. illus. 6½ x 8¼ in. Albert Whitman, $1.25.
978.9 New Mexico 60-11568 (W)

——Picture book of South Dakota. Pictures by Kurt Wiese. 1960. [28]p. illus. 6½ x 8¼ in. Albert Whitman, $1.25.
978.3 South Dakota 60-11569 (W)

Beckhard, Arthur J. and **Crane, William Dwight.** Cancer, cocaine and courage; the story of Dr. William Halsted.

See note on p.355.

Benedict, Dorothy (Potter). Pagan the Black. Illus. by John Groth. 1960. 188p. illus. Pantheon, $3.

With unshakable faith in the wild young stallion Pagan, feared to be a man-killer like his mother, twelve-year-old Sandy wins Pagan's trust, trains him, and with him has wonderful rides and adventures. The warm and absorbing story which at times verges on the sentimental and the melodramatic comes to a dramatic climax when Pagan, in defending Sandy and his newly adopted sister, tramples a man to death and is brought to trial. Grades 5-8.
Horses—Stories 60-11487 (W)

Comfort, Jane Levington and **Sturtzel, Howard Allison.** Horns of plenty [by] Jane and Paul Annixter [pseuds.].

See note on p.356.

Fenner, Phyllis Reid and **Hughes, Avah Willyn,** *comps.* Entrances and exits; a book of plays for young actors. Illus. by Frank Kramer. 1960. 276p. illus. Dodd, $3.75.

Fourteen varied plays, most of them based on well-known tales or books, which have audience appeal and are not too difficult to produce. Partial contents: Polly Patchwork—How Boots befooled the king—Under the skull and bones—Merry Tyll—Mr. Popper's penguins—Sokar and the crocodile—Ali Baba and the forty thieves. Production notes are included for each play. Grades 6-8.
812 Plays 60-11919 (W)

Johnson, William Weber. The birth of Texas. Illus. by Herb Mott. 1960. 183p. illus. Houghton, $1.95; lib. ed. $2.80.

A vividly written, historically accurate narrative of the events leading to the birth of Texas as a republic and later as a state. Particularly dramatic is the detailed account of the Alamo and the 187 men who for 13 days withstood the siege and bombardment. An annotated list of books for further reading is appended. Well illustrated. Grades 5-8.
976.403 Texas—Hist.—Revolution 59-9731 (W)

Johnstone, John Edward and **Kerr, James Lennox.** Johnno, the deep-sea diver: the life-story of diver John Johnstone as told to Peter Dawlish [pseud.].

See note on p.356.

Laughlin, Florence. The little leftover witch. Illus. by Sheila Greenwald. 1960. 107p. illus. Macmillan, $2.75.

Stranded on earth for a whole year when her broomstick breaks and she falls from the sky on Halloween the little witch Felina is taken in by Lucinda Doon and her parents. Bad-mannered, naughty, and perverse, Felina causes the Doons considerable frustration and embarrassment until, won over at last by their love, patience, and understanding, she takes off her witch's hat—in which she keeps her magic—and becomes a real girl and the Doon's adopted daughter. Not exceptional but an appealing fantasy which is both funny and touching. Ages 7-9.
Halloween—Stories 60-11815 (W)

L'Engle, Madeleine. Meet the Austins. 1960. 191p. illus. Vanguard, $3.

Into the happy home of the six Austins comes spoiled, insecure ten-year-old Maggy Hamilton, orphaned by the same jet crash that killed the Austins' Uncle Hal, to stay for an indefinite time. In relating the happenings of the months that follow twelve-year-old Vicky Austin, narrator of the story, reveals the disruptive influence of Maggy, family life and relationships, and the gradual adjustment of Maggy and family to each other. Told with warmth and humor this is a perceptive, forthright story of a loving and likeable family; the problems and situations are lifelike and each character stands out as an individual. Grades 6-9.
60-9726 (W)

Lewis, Mildred D. The honorable sword. Decorations by Panos Ghikas. 1960. 179p. illus. Houghton, $2.75.

His family wiped out, the castle burned, and the Honorable Sword, Amakuni-maru, in the

hands of rival war lords, Taro, heir to the house of Yori, escapes with Yoichi, talented apprentice swordmaker. As they flee across country, pursued by the enemy, the two boys vow to recover the Honorable Sword and avenge the honor of the house of Yori. An exciting tale of feudal Japan written with simplicity and dignity. Grades 5-7.

Japan—Stories 60-9093 (W)

Mason, Francis Van Wyck. The Battle of Lake Erie. Illus. by Victor Mays. 1960. 181p. illus. Houghton, $1.95; lib. ed., $2.80.

A colorful account of a great sea battle of the War of 1812 from the time Commodore Oliver Perry received his orders to construct and command a fleet of sailing ships to defeat the British until, against tremendous odds, he accomplished his mission. A fast-moving narrative which affords a good portrait of the young naval officer as well as an exciting description of naval warfare. Grades 5-8.

973.5254 Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813 || Perry, Oliver Hazard 60-6387 (W)

Phillips, Mary (Geisler). Dragonflies and damselflies. Illus. by Anne Marie Jauss. 1960. 95p. illus. Crowell, $2.50.

Describes the structure, life cycle, habits, and kinds of dragonflies and damsel flies and gives instructions on how to collect, preserve, and mount them. A listing of supply houses where collecting material can be purchased and a list of books for further reading are appended. A fuller and more advanced study than is McClung's *Green Darner; the story of a dragonfly* (BOOKLIST 53:52, S 15 56). Grades 5-8.

595.7 Dragonflies 60-13240 (W)

Reed, Jacqueline. The morning side of the hill.

See note on p.360.

Rich, Louise (Dickinson). The first book of New World explorers. Pictures by Cary. 1960. 79p. illus. Watts, $1.95.

In chapters titled The Vikings, Before Columbus, Columbus, The Spaniards, Magellan, and The French the book presents a brief review of exploration in the New World. Animated in style, this is an acceptable and readable introductory account. A list of books for further reading is appended. Grades 4-6.

973.1 America—Disc. & explor. || Explorers 60-9389 (W)

Rubicam, Harry Cogswell. Men at work in the Mountain States. 1960. 128p. illus. Putnam, $3.

The sixth title in the "Men at work series" takes a look at some of the major industries of the eight states in the Rocky Mountain region. As in the other books in the series the information is sketchy and the treatment superficial; however, the book will probably serve a purpose for class assignments. Grades 5-7.

338 Rocky Mountain region—Indus. 60-12534 (W)

You saw what The Booklist had to say . . .

Now read what other sources say, about—

The FIRST BOOK of

GHANA

by NORMAN LOBSENZ. "A lively, up-to-date acquaintance tour for the 8-12's. Enough . . . to give a good impression of what makes the country unique . . . especially well illustrated."—*Christian Science Monitor*

"Vivid, though brief introduction to the small nation, once known as the Gold Coast . . . Emphasizes the new government's efforts to improve health and education, modernize agriculture and industry."
—*Kansas City Star*

Illustrated with photographs
Grades 4-7. Library Binding

FRANKLIN WATTS INC. A Division of Grolier Incorporated 575 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 22

Net price to schools and libraries, $1.46

Schoenknecht, Charles A. Frogs and toads. Illus. by Robert Candy. 1960. 29p. illus. Follett, paper-covered boards, $1; lib. ed., $1.08 net.

An easily read book describes species, physical characteristics, and habits of frogs and toads. It also mentions their enemies and their benefit to mankind. Information on raising tadpoles and keeping frogs or toads is appended. Short sentences; attractive colored illustrations on every page. A "Follett beginning science" book. Grades 2-4.

597.8 Frogs || Toads 60-13353 (W)

Snyder, Dick. One day at the zoo, story and photos. by [the author]. 1960. [47]p. illus. 8¼ x 10¼ in. Scribner, $2.95.

What the animals in the zoo have been long awaiting finally happens—the baby koala emerges for the first time from its mother's pouch. The expectancy and excitement of the various animals are delightfully captured in unposed, aptly captioned photographs. For young children, this is an enjoyable introduction to animals of the zoo and a pleasantly suspenseful story. Ages 3-8.

Animals—Stories || Animal pictures 60-12611 (W)

Unnerstad, Edith. The journey with grandmother. Illus. by Claes Bäckström. 1960. 197p. illus. Macmillan, $3.

When misfortune strikes and money is needed to save the homestead, support the family,

What every librarian

Grosset & Dunlap's

More than 200 of the most widely accepted books for children of all ages are **Grosset & Dunlap's own original publications,** pre-bound especially for library use

To name a few:

The Illustrated Treasury of Children's Literature
(a bestseller for 6 years)

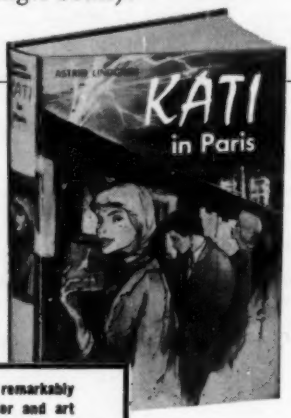
The Answer Book
(N. Y. Times Book Review 1959 and 1960 Bestseller lists)

America and Its Presidents
(N. Y. Times Book Review 1960 Bestseller list)

Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric Animals
(Winner of the 1960 Boys' Clubs of America Award)

Jokes, Riddles, Funny Stories
(the unique library favorite)

Grosset's Color-On-Cloth Library Bindings are lithographed in four colors directly on the cloth; they are as attractive to children as they are durable for librarians. These library bindings encourage greater circulation for books that truly deserve it. All are of pyroxylin-impregnated cloth on heavy binder's board. Books are oversewn (the picture books are Side-Singer-Sewn).



Grosset's Color-on-Cloth bindings are remarkably close to the original jackets in color and art

should know about library pre-binds

Grosset's Color-On-Cloth Library Editions for Spring

Published for the first time

Astrid Lindgren's KATI BOOKS

(Librarians: Please take note of this new line.)

By the author of the best selling *Pippi Longstocking* books. Kati and her roommate, Eva, are career girls whose jobs lead them on a series of exciting adventures in the capitals of Europe. Their stories are told with sophistication, humor and romantic interest. These books are perfect for girls ages 15 and up. As an additional feature, each book contains *8 pages* of charming *full-color illustrations* by *Daniel Dupuy.*

January. **Net $2.90** *List $3.87*

The first two titles:

KATI IN ITALY **KATI IN PARIS**

We-Were-There Books

Exciting history-as-it-happened reading for ages 9-14. 32 titles already in print.

Two new titles: **Net $2.60** *List $3.47*

(#33) **WE WERE THERE WITH THE LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE** February

(#34) **WE WERE THERE AT THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE** March

How and Why Wonder Books

A runaway success. Here are editions of popular illustrated books that answer the questions commonly asked by children on the subjects of science, nature and history. 18 titles already in print. *8½" x 11". Ages 7-12.*

6 new titles: February. **Net $2.08** *List $2.77*

The How and Why Wonder Book of:

THE HUMAN BODY • THE MICROSCOPE
SEA SHELLS • THE CIVIL WAR
ATOMIC ENERGY • MATHEMATICS

Berlitz Illustrated Language-Starters for Children

Created by the staff of the *Berlitz Schools of Languages.* Educators know that language-study should be started early. Any child who can read English can start to learn a foreign language with these widely-accepted books. Already available are *The Three Bears and Little Red Riding Hood* in French, Spanish, Italian, and German. Here are two new titles with more fairy tales for children who want to learn French or Spanish.

Ages 7-12. March. **Net $2.90** *List $3.87*

Berlitz FRENCH for Children:
CINDERELLA AND THE SLEEPING BEAUTY
Berlitz SPANISH for Children:
CINDERELLA AND THE SLEEPING BEAUTY

...and one reprint line

Le Grand's AUGUSTUS BOOKS

Good, humorous, fast-paced and rich in the ways of river-boat life; popular with librarians, parents and the children themselves. There are now 8 Augustus books in Grosset's library editions.

Ages 8-12. January. **Net $2.38** *List $3.17*

Two new titles:

(#7) **AUGUSTUS SAVES A SHIP**

(#8) **AUGUSTUS HITS THE ROAD**

Send for free brochure that describes all of Grosset's Color-on-Cloth Library Bindings.

Library & School Department,
GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.,
1107 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

Do librarians secretly hate books?

PUTNAM, COWARD-MCCANN and JOHN DAY invite you to release your hostilities and aggressions in a sadistic, practically no-holds-barred* **TORTURE TEST** demonstrating the relative indestructibility of their **GUARANTEED LIBRARY BINDINGS** and why you should specify **GLB** with every order! (If your jobber doesn't supply **GLB**, it's time to torture *him*.)

Send now for a FREE book to torture without cost or remorse or guilt (limit 250, one to a customer). You supply the violence. We'll supply the victim—a representative **GLB** title in mint condition and guaranteed

to stay that way for the life of the sheets no matter how beastly you are to the binding.

Mistreat it, be mean to it *(you* know how). Step on it, stamp on it, wash it, wallop it, step back a few yards and throw it at a filing cabinet. Give it the cocoa test, the orange-juice test, the bubble-gum test. Then get really vicious. Take it to a birthday party for a 6-year old with permissive parents. Come back three hours later and compare the battered parents, the bruised children, the still-invincible binding.

**Torture it with anything except acid or blueberry jam (these are two problems we haven't solved yet, but who's perfect?).*

This torture test is not only an enlightened method of mental hygiene for anyone who works with books, but also an enlightening introduction to **GLB** – Guaranteed Library Bindings. They're good for your circulation.

Guaranteed Library Bindings

- Our special binding for "flats" and books at the younger age levels.
- Pyroxylin-impregnated cloth - washable, colorfast, vermin-proof, mildew-proof, and stain-resistant.
- Silk-screened covers over heavy binders board.
- Side-sewn and reinforced with exposed joints.
- Designed to provide maximum circulation at lowest cost, GUARANTEED LIBRARY BINDINGS will withstand the heaviest wear and tear and are guaranteed for the life of the sheets.

SLASH OUT THIS COUPON NOW
and mail it for your free torture test book to:

School and Library Dept.,
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS – COWARD-McCANN, INC.
– THE JOHN DAY COMPANY
210 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Please send a complete list of all titles available in Guaranteed Library Bindings... and a free GLB book to torture in my own special way. Once convinced of GLB's ability to survive, I will probably specify GLB on every order.

Name_____

Library_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____ B

and buy back the mare and her foal, Grandmother, twelve-year-old Anders, and Anders' young aunt set out from Dalecarlia, Sweden on a long journey to the east to earn money with their haircraft work. Based on fact the pleasant, well-told story tells of their journey, their work, and Anders' adventures with new friends in Stockholm, Helsingfors, and St. Petersburg; it also gives a vivid picture of those cities many years ago and describes a fascinating handicraft which is little known today. Grades 4-7.

60-13231 (W)

Weeks, Sara. Tales of a common pigeon. Illus. by Eric von Schmidt. 1960. 121p. illus. Houghton, $2.75.

The pigeon Old Blue, a long-time resident of the Boston Common, introduces some of the dwellers and frequenters of the Common, both animal and human, and recounts a number of amusing, sad, and exciting adventures which have befallen them. The main characters are delightfully delineated and the incidents narrated with charm and wit, evidencing the author's keen observation and appreciation of the world within the Boston Common. Illustrated with enhancing drawings these essays have more than regional interest. Grades 4-7.

59-7477 (W)

Whitney, Phyllis A. Mystery of the haunted pool. Illus. by H. Tom Hall. 1960. 223p. illus. Westminster, $2.95.

Coming to Highland Crossing on the Hudson River as an emissary to help persuade a retired river-boat captain to rent his big old house to her family Susan Price encounters strong opposition from Captain Dan's embittered crippled grandson and stumbles on a mystery involving some old books, a face in the garden pool, a long-hidden treasure, and a snooping antique hunter. A plausible mystery with a well-developed plot and characterization that is above average for a mystery story. Grades 5-8.

60-9715 (W)

Wong, Herbert H. Ducks, geese, and swans. Illus. by William D. Berry. Consultants: A. Starker Leopold [and] Matthew Vessel. 1960. 65p. illus. Lane Book Co., Menlo Park, Calif., $2.95.

Simple, direct text and accurate, attractive drawings, many in color, describe the general characteristics of waterfowl, and the appearance, habits, and range of the different species found in the region west of the Rockies. The book also discusses the migrations, banding, and conservation of waterfowl. Despite the fact that it is addressed specifically to western readers and rarely indicates that most of the birds are also found in other regions of the U.S. the book should be of interest to most libraries. A listing of other books on the subject is appended. Grades 4-7.

598.2 Ducks || Geese || Swans 60-14382 (W)

Ask for Our

BOOK NEWS

Featuring

JUVENILE BOOKS

for Early Spring

Write to Dept. JG

A. C. McCLURG & CO.

333 E. Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

EDITIONS

Chapel, Charles Edward. The boy's book of rifles. Illus. with line drawings by Dick Spencer. 1961 ed., rev. 1960. 274p. illus. Coward-McCann, $3.95.

In this revised edition of a book first published in 1948 and listed in BOOKLIST 45:36, S 15 48, revisions have been made in the Boy Scout marksmanship code and in suggested bylaws for junior rifle clubs. The bibliography has also been revised. Grade 7 and up.

799.31 Rifle practice 60-15598 (W)

Churchill, *Sir* Winston Leonard Spencer. The Second World War, by [the author] and the eds. of Life. Special ed. for young readers [prepared by Fred Cook]. 1960. 384p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. maps. 11¼ in. Golden Press, paper-covered boards, $7.95; Goldencraft cloth, $7.99 net.

This satisfactory special edition for young readers is an adaptation of *Life*'s two-volume abridgment of Churchill's *The Second World War* published by Houghton in six volumes. Certain passages have been paraphrased for the purpose of condensation; these are printed in smaller type and are set off by daggers from the text by Winston Churchill. Illustrated with many captioned paintings and photographs. Grade 8 and up.

940.35 World War, 1939-1945 || World War, 1939-1945—Gt. Brit. 60-14880 (W)

La Farge, Oliver. The American Indian. Special ed. for young readers. 1960. 213p. illus. 11¼ in. Golden Press, paper-covered boards, $5.95; Goldencraft cloth, $5.99 net.

A competent adaptation of the author's *A pictorial history of the American Indian* (BOOKLIST 53:242, Ja 15 57); profusely illustrated with color photographs, paintings, and prints. Recommended for school and public libraries in which the original book is not available to children. Grades 5-9.

970.1 Indians of North America || Indians of North America—Pictures, illustrations, etc. 60-14881 (W)

Suggested for the

small library

Barron. The aging American. 344.
The Concise encyclopedia of archaeology. 350.
Crossfield. Always another dawn. 351.
Davis. Children's theatre. 348.
Eisenhower. Peace with justice. 345.
Gann. Fate is the hunter. 349.
Jones. Water-color painting. 348.
Spence. The story of America's religions. 341.
Terres. The wonders I see. 347.
The Weavers, *ed.* The Weavers' song book. 349.

Children's books

Arora. What then, Raman? 360.
Fenner, *comp.* Entrances and exits. 362.
Johnson. The birth of Texas. 362.
Laughlin. The little leftover witch. 362.
L'Engle. Meet the Austins. 362.

Semiannual index
Volume 57
Sept. 1960—Feb. 1961

An asterisk (*) preceding a page number indicates the second entry, with classification, subject heading, and L.C. card number, of a book first listed from galley proofs.

Individual entries in sections of Free and inexpensive material and in special lists are not included in this index.

For the convenience of subscribers entries in the Subscription Books Bulletin section are listed separately by title at the beginning of this cumulative index as well as by author, title, and subject in the main body of the index.

A cumulative index to the entire volume will be published as the August 1961 issue.

Subscription Book Bulletin titles

Atlas of the Arab World and the Middle East. 193.
Bible companion. Neil. 253.
Children's encyclopedia. 225.
Columbia-Viking desk encyclopedia. 333.
Economic atlas of the Soviet Union. 305.
Encyclopedia of the book. Glaister. 227.
Fairchild's dictionary of textiles. 8.
Folksingers and folksongs in America. Lawless. 37.
Illustrated world encyclopedia. 161.
New Illustrated encyclopedia of gardening. 228.

ABC. Munari. 72.
Abbott Christmas book. What's new. 198.
Abécassis. Tours and detours. 83.
Able seaman. Morris. 52.
Academic illusion. Baly. 340.
Accelerators. Wilson. 182.
Accent on April. Headley. 120, 128.
Acoustics and physics. Benade. Horns, strings, and harmony. 181.
Act of mercy. Thompson. 58, 64.
Adams, James T., *ed.* Album of American history. 174.
Adams, Jeannette T. Complete woodworking handbook. 282, 326.
Adams, L. T. Commonsense book of drinking. 12.
Addams. Jane Addams. 42.
Adler. Numbers old and new. 214.
——Things that spin. 216.
Adlon. Hotel Adlon. 168.
Adoption. Hyde. Six more at sixty. 168.
Advent. Spicer. 46 days of Christmas. 219.
Adventure and adventures. East. Narrow escapes and wilderness adventures. 55.
Adventures in the Arctic. Freuchen. 351.
Adventuring with books. Elementary Reading List Committee. 220.
Advertising. Arnold. Profitable newspaper advertising. 12. Britt. Spenders. 313. Hanan. Pacifiers. 207. Smith. Health hucksters. 258.
Aeronautics. Gibbs-Smith. Aeroplane. 284. Gottlieb. Aircraft and how they work. 188. Kokenes. On wings of faith. 55. Murchie. World aloft. 75.
Aeroplane racing. Cooke. Racing planes that made history. 30.
Aeroplanes. Crossfield. Always another dawn. 351. Gibbs-Smith. Aeroplane. 284. Johnson. Your pilot's license. 14. Laumer. How to design and build flying models. 169, 185, 188. Smith. Flights of Fancy. 178. Tower. Flight facts for private pilots. 258.
Africa. African village (film). 267. Carter. Independence for Africa. 288. Hughes. First book of Africa. 102. Hutchinson. Road to Ghana. 206. Leuzinger. Africa. 315. Lomax. Reluctant African. 232. Phillips. Tragedy of apartheid. 56. Sampson. Common sense about Africa. 263. Sterling. Stanley's way. 278. Third programme *(Radio program).* Africa in transition. 290. Waugh. Tourist in Africa. 175.
African design. Trowell. 236.
African treasury. Hughes. 17, 94.
African village (film). 267.
After-dinner speeches. Friedman. Toastmaster's treasury. 52.
After the Civil War. Blay. 237.
Agar. Saving remnant. 261.
Age of Roosevelt. Schlesinger. 114, 186.
Aged. Barron. Aging American. 344. Silverman. Positive health of older people. 313. Tibbitts. Handbook of social gerontology. 110. White. Library service to an aging population. 294.
Agee. Let us now praise famous men. 59.
Aging in today's world: a buying list. Long. 1.
Agriculture. Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future. 232.
Air pilots. Crossfield. Always another dawn. 351. Gann. Fate is the hunter. 349. Smith. Flights of Fancy. 178.
Air power. Rees. Manned missile. 234.
Aircraft and how they work. Gottlieb. 188.
Airline stewardess. Engeman. 270, 273.
Airports. Legault. Highway and airport engineering. 14.

Alabama. Agee. Let us now praise famous men. 59.
Alaska. Thomas. Follow the North Star. 239.
Alaska—Stories. Pedersen. Dangerous flight. 189.
Alaska gold rush. McNeer. 301.
Album of American history. Adams. 174.
Alcohol. Adams. Commonsense book of drinking. 12. Roueché. Neutral spirit. 51.
Alcoholism. Williams. Tomorrow will be sober. 82.
Aldrich. Using books and libraries. 182.
Aleksandra. Prince Philip. 115.
Aleuts. Martin. Sea bears. 182.
Alexandria, Egypt. Carol. Cocktails and camels. 206.
Alfred the Great, King of England—Stories. Leighton. Journey for a princess. 156.
Alger, *ed.* Heather and broom. 186.
Algeria. Brace. Ordeal in Algeria. 317.
All about begonias. Brilmayer. 200.
All about great medical discoveries. Dietz. 300.
All about parks and mobile homes and trailers. Nulsen. 202.
All the proud tribesmen. Tennant. 32.
Allen, Henry. Journey to Shiloh. 322.
Allen, Steve. Mark it and strike it. 19.
Almanacs. Information please almanac. 295.
Alone through the roaring forties. Dumas. 143.
Alphabet books. Mother Goose. In a pumpkin shell. 189. Munari. ABC. 72.
Always another dawn. Crossfield. 351, 356.
America. American heritage. Discoverers of the New World. 186. Golden conquistadores. 289. Hibben. Digging up America. 207. Rich. First book of New World explorers. 363.
America and the world of our time. Davids. 10.
America in the twentieth century. Freidel. 174.
America moves forward. Johnson. 25, 30.
American art museums and galleries. Spaeth. 204.
American Christianity. Smith. 231.
American dialogue. Brown. 106.
American epic. Hoover. 108.
American fiction. Van Nostrand. Denatured novel. 82.
American forum. Wrage. 173, 214.
American heritage. American heritage picture history of the Civil War. 236, 270.
——Discoverers of the New World. 186.
——Naval battles and heroes. 360.
——Thomas Jefferson and his world. 246.
American imagination. The Times, London. Literary supplement. 144.
American Indian. La Farge. 368.
American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee. Agar. Saving remnant. 261.
American library & book trade annual. 354.
American literature. Bode. Young rebel in American literature. 52. Fiedler. No! in thunder. 288. Fischer. Writing in America. 113. Life *(Chicago)*. Great reading from Life. 204. Macdonald. Parodies. 316. Ross. Arts of reading. 113. Untermeyer. Britannica library of great American writing. 205.
American might and Soviet myth. Campaigne. 106.
American newspapers. Lindstrom. Fading American newspaper. 310.
American orations. Representative American speeches. 243. Wrage. American forum. 173.
American origins. Pine. 321.
American panorama, east of the Mississippi. Holiday. 320, 327.
American periodicals. Davenport. Ladies, gentlemen, and editors. 231.
American poetry. Blanton. Healing power of poetry. 16. Ciardi. How does a poem mean? 118. Hallmark Cards, inc. Poetry for pleasure. 260. Miller. Start with the sun. 54. Parker. 100 more story poems. 249. Rosenthal. Modern poets. 205.
American Radio Relay League. Mobile manual for radio amateurs. 295.
American Records Management Association. Rules for alphabetical filing. 12.
The American scholar. American scholar reader. 310.
American social worker in Italy. Charnley. 311.
American speller. Cooney. 247.
American wit and humor. Shafer. Wonderful world of J. Wesley Smith. 287.
America's national monuments and historic sites. 143, 185.
Ames, Roberta, *pseud.* *See* **Anders, N. (C.)**
Among the Dangs. Elliott. 322.
Amory. Who killed society? 289.
Amsler. Illustrated history of Europe. 205.
Amusements. Cassell. Indoor games and activities. 216.
Anatomy of plants. Font y Quer. 295.
Ancient art of Peru (film). 268.
Anders. Complete electric skillet-frypan cookbook. 346.
Anderson, C. R. Emily Dickinson's poetry. 16.
Anderson, Elizabeth Garrett. Manton. Elizabeth Garrett, M.D. 25, 31.
Anderson, Poul. High crusade. 242, 297.
Andersonville trial. Levitt. 54.
Andresen. Skiing on water. 59.
Andrews. Architecture in America. 286.
Anecdotes. Friedman. Toastmaster's treasury. 52.
Angélique. Brustlein. 64.
Angle. Tragic years, 1860-1865. 261.
Anglo-Saxons. Wilson. 56.
Anglund, J. W. *See* **Mother Goose.**
Animal clocks and compasses. Hyde. 327, 329.
Animal populations. Milne. Balance of nature. 201.
Animals, Habits and behavior of. Soper. Wanderers of the field. 136. Terres. Wonders I see. 347.
Animals, Migration of. Lavine. Strange travelers. 156.
Animals—Stories. Snyder. One day at the zoo. 363.
Annie. Jahoda. 22.
Annie Pat and Eddie. Haywood. 100.
Annixter, Jane, *pseud.* *See* **Comfort, J. L.**
Annotated Alice. Dodgson. 59.
Anouilh. Becket. 316.
Antarctica. Schulthess. 351, 360.
Ante-room. Dickson. 84.
Anthology of Canadian art. Hubbard. 286.
Anthology of children's literature. Johnson. 59, 75.
Anthony. Rascal and the pilgrim. 19.
Anthropology. Mead. Golden age of anthropology. 285.
Antonacci. Basketball for young champions. 272.
Ants. Lavine. Wonders of the anthill. 248.
Antypiw, *comp.* Ukrainian books. 60.
Apocrypha. Meyer. Three guardsmen. 218.
Apollonio. Fauves and cubists. 286.
Apologetics. Martin. Facts, fiction, and faith. 281.
Apostle in a top hat. Derum. 264.
Aqualung. Roberts. Basic Scuba. 138, 151.

Aquariums. Gray. Creatures of the sea. 201.
Aquatics handbook. Gabrielsen. 16.
Arabs. Atlas of the Arab World and the Middle East. 193. Childers. Common sense about the Arab world. 237. Gidal. Sons of the desert. 300.
Archaeology. Baumann. World of the pharaohs. 246. Braidwood. Archeologists and what they do. 213, 216. Concise encyclopedia of archaeology. 350, 356. Marriott. First comers. 248. Samachson. Good digging. 103.
Archaeology in the Holy Land. Kenyon. 175.
Archaeology of weapons. Oakeshott. 168.
Archangel, Russia (Government). Halliday. Ignorant armies. 18.
Archibald. First base hustler. 25, 27.
——Jet flier. 270, 272.
Architecture. Andrews. Architecture in America. 286. Bergere. From stones to skyscrapers. 300. Blake. Master builders. 234. Whiffen. Eighteenth-century houses of Williamsburg. 112.
Arctic regions. Blanchet. Search in the north. 175. Calvert. Surface at the Pole. 85. Freuchen. Adventures in the Arctic. 351. Smith. World of the Arctic. 74.
Ardent years. Stevenson. 63.
Ardizzone. Johnny the clockmaker. 299.
Are you hungry, are you cold. Bemelmans. 116.
Arlington, Va. Tomb of the Unknowns. Reynolds. Known but to God. 146.
Arms and armor. Oakeshott. Archaeology of weapons. 168.
Armstrong. Idea-tracking. 105.
Army times. Yanks are coming. 239, 244.
Arnold. Profitable newspaper advertising. 12.
Arnow. Seedtime on the Cumberland. *17.
Arorn. What then, Raman? 360.
Arsenic and red tape. Love. 17, *205.
Art. Hubbard. Anthology of Canadian art. 286. Huxley. On art and artists. 235. Kepes. Visual arts today. 235. Leuzinger. Africa. 315. Liberman. Artist in his studio. 203. Mendelowitz. History of American art. 235, 271. Pierson. Arts of the United States. 203. Ponente. Modern painting. 316. Rachewiltz. Egyptian art. 136. Rothschild. Style in art. 260. Spaeth. American art museums and galleries. 204.
Art industries and trade. Hayward. Connoisseur's handbook of antique collecting. 51.
Art nouveau. Selz. 52.
Art of Brazilian cookery. Botafogo. 13.
Art of marriage counseling. Herbert. 134.
Art of writing. Maurois. 350.
Artists. Liberman. Artist in his studio. 203.
Arts of reading. Ross. 113, 151.
Arts of the United States. Pierson. 203.
Ashmore. Other side of Jordan. 166, 298.
Ashton-Warner. Incense to idols. 179.
Asimov. Breakthroughs in science. 216.
——Intelligent man's guide to science. 313, 326.
——Kingdom of the sun. 27, 62.
——Living river. 12, 25.
——Wellsprings of life. 257, 270.
Assignment in Iraq. MacKinnon. 242.
Assignment in Israel. Mandelbaum. 238.
Association for Childhood Education International. Bibliography of books for children. 219.
Astor. Incredible Charlie Carewe. 116.
Astrology. Pecker. Orion book of the sky. 285.
Astronautics. Bergaust. Reaching for the stars. 264. Davis. Man and space. 213. Kay. Space volunteers. 30. Medaris. Countdown for decision. 111. Weiser. Space guidebook. 286.
Astronauts. Bell. Seven into space. 111.
Astronauts. Caidin. 283, 298.
Astronomy. Hoyle. Nature of the universe. 182. Moore. Guide to the stars. 169. Newell. Space book for young people. 33. Pecker. Orion book of the sky. 285. Richardson. Fascinating world of astronomy. 170. Universe (film). 270.
Ata-ullah. Citizen of two worlds. 321, 326.
Atlantic hurricanes. Dunn. 258.
Atlas of the Arab World and the Middle East. 193.
Atlases. Bartholomew. Simmons-Boardman world atlas. 320.
Atomic aircraft. Gantz. Nuclear flight. 50.
Atomic bomb. Knebel. No high ground. 84.
Atomic energy. Bendick. Electronics for young people. 74. Cousins. In place of folly. 310.
Atomic power. Gantz. Nuclear flight. 50.
Atomic submarines. Baar. Polaris! 168. Harris-Warren. Dive! 71.
Atomic warfare. Kahn. On thermonuclear war. 312.
Atoms. Romer. Restless atom. 181.
Attack on world poverty. Shonfield. 312.
Attiwill. Fortress. 17.
Auchincloss. House of five talents. 21.
Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. Gilson. Christian philosophy of Saint Augustine. 165.
Ault. News around the clock. 64.
Aunt Jane McPhipps and her baby blue chips. Rummell. 180.
Australia. Day. Story of Australia. 187.
Authors. Crichton. Total recoil. 84. Quennell. Sign of the fish. 240. Woolf. Sowing. 352.
Authors and publishers. Van Nostrand. Denatured novel. 82.
Authorship. Fischer. Writing in America. 113. Literary market place. 59.
Autobiography of science. Moulton. 355, 360.
Automation. Buckingham. 344.
Automobile racing. MacPherson. Dragging and driving. 151.
Automobiles. Borgeson. New hot rod handbook. 258. Locke. Sports car bodywork. 59.
Averill. Fire cat. 152.
Ayer. Where no flags fly. 145.
Azad. India wins freedom. 17.
Azaleas. Clarke. Getting started with rhododendrons and azaleas. 233.

Baar. Polaris! 168, 355.
Baboushka and the three kings. Robbins. 249.
Back-breaking leaf (film). 89.
Back to Bokhara. Maclean. 144.
Background and foreground. New York times. 340.
Baerwald. Story of jewelry. 171.
Bagley. Life in medieval England. 290, 298.
Bailey, B. (F.) Famous Latin-American liberators. 326, 328.
——Picture book of Delaware. 362.
——Picture book of Hawaii. 362.
——Picture book of New Mexico. 362.
——Picture book of South Dakota. 362.
Bailey, Geoffrey, *pseud.* Conspirators. 134.
Baker, *comp.* Golden lynx. 64.
Baking. Roberts. Favorite breads from Rose Lane Farm. 170.
Balance of nature. Milne. 201.
Bali (Island). Tantri. Revolt in paradise. 240.
Balkan Peninsula. Cary. Memoir of the Bobotes. 17.

Ballad of Peckham Rye. Spark. 88.
Balloon ascensions. Simons. Man high. 111.
Baly. Academic illusion. 340.
Bamm, Peter, *pseud. See* **Emmrich, Kurt.**
Bands (Music). Duvall. High school band director's handbook. 82.
Banning. Echo answers. 116.
Bard. Horse wrangler. 290.
Barker, Anthony. Man next to me. 105.
Barker, Shirley. Last gentleman. 87.
Barker, Will. Familiar insects of America. 13, 25.
Barlow. Patriots. 57.
Barnet. Who wants disarmament? 310.
Barr. Young scientist takes a ride. 27.
Barron. Aging American. 344.
Barron's guide to the two-year colleges. Eskow. 311, 327.
Barstow. Kind of loving. 352.
Bartholomew. Simmons-Boardman world atlas. 320.
Baruch. Baruch: the public years. 144, 270.
Basic design. Bates. 286, 298.
Basic science education series. 219.
Basic Scuba. Roberts. 138, 151.
Basketball. Antonacci. Basketball for young champions. 272. Cooke. Better basketball for boys. 273.
Basketball officiating. Haarlow. Basketball officiating. 243.
Bassani. Gold-rimmed spectacles. 179.
Basso. Quota of seaweed. 114.
Bates, H. E. Grapes of paradise. 145.
——Hark, hark, the lark! 353.
Bates, K. F. Basic design, 286, 298.
Battle of Lake Erie. Mason. 363.
Battles. Orbaan. With banners flying. 73.
Baudouy. Bruno, king of the mountain. 329.
Baumanis, *comp.* Croatian books. 183.
Baumann. World of the pharaohs. 244, 246.
Bearcat. Johnson. 185, 188.
Beard. New basic history of the United States. 355.
Beardless warriors. Matheson. 23.
Bears—Stories. Baudouy. Bruno, king of the mountain. 329.
Beautiful friend. Stolz. 186, 189.
Beaver business. Rounds. 331.
Bechet. Treat it gentle. 178.
Becket. Anouilh. 316.
Beckhard. Cancer, cocaine and courage. 355, 362.
Becky's birthday. Tudor. 103.
Bedouins. Gidal. Sons of the desert. 300.
Beebe. San Francisco's golden era. 140.
Beecham. Frederick Delius. 19.
Beef cattle production. Wagnon. 112.
Beegle. God's word into English. 133.
Been here and gone. Ramsey. 16.
Beerbohm, Sir Max. Behrman. Portrait of Max. 264.
Bees. Foster. Close-up of a honeybee. 248.
Before Igor. Gouzenko. 55, 62.
Before you go. Weidman. 24.
Begonias. Brilmayer. All about begonias. 200.
Behind the scenes at the library. Busby. 126.
Behind the scenes in motion pictures. Cooke. 96.
Behrman. Portrait of Max. 264.
Being married. Duvall. 10.
Bell, Alexander Graham. Costain. Chord of steel. 19.
Bell, J. N. Seven into space. 111, 119.
Bell, M. E. Touched with fire. 270, 272.
Bell, T. H. Thunderstorm. 25, 27.
Bemelmans. Are you hungry, are you cold. 116.
——Welcome home! 300.
Benade. Horns, strings, and harmony. 181.
Bendick. Electronics for young people. 62, 74.
——First book of space travel. 32.
Benedict. Pagan the Black. 362.
Ben-Gurion, David. Crossman. Nation reborn. 140.
Bentley. Kith and kin. 21.
Bereday, *ed.* Changing Soviet school. 42.
Berenson, Bernhard. Sprigge. Berenson. 57.
Bergaust. First men in space. 184, 186.
——Reaching for the stars. 264.
——Rockets of the Army. 62, 64.
Bergere. From stones to skyscrapers. 298, 300.
Bergman Sucksdorff. Chendru. 28.
Berlin—pivot of German destiny. 174.
Bernstein, Irving. Lean years. 42.
Bernstein, Leonard. Ewen. Leonard Bernstein. 298, 300.
Besser. Growing up with science. 233.
Best American short stories, 1960. 116.
Best man. Vidal. 17.
Best plays of 1959-1960. 204.
Best short plays. 287.
Betjeman. Summoned by bells. 287.
Better than working. Catling. 144.
Bettex. Discovery of the world. 263.
Bevans. McCall's book of everyday etiquette. 198, 326.
Bevin, Ernest. Crossman. Nation reborn. 140.
Beyond Mars. Nephew. 248.
Beyond the planet earth. TSiolkovskii. 294.
Bhattacharya. Goddess named gold. 87, 212.
Bibby. Race, prejudice, and education. 282, 298.
Bible. First Christmas. 246.
——Old Testament. 216.
Bible. Beegle. God's word into English. 133. Corswant. Dictionary of life in Bible times. 77. Dentan. Design of the Scriptures. 340. Grant. Translating the Bible. 341. Neil. Bible companion. 253. Wellesz. Vienna Genesis. 294.
Bible stories. Meyer. Three guardsmen. 218. Slaughter. Land and the promise. 231.
Bibliographies. Antypiw. Ukrainian books. 60. Baumanis. Croatian books. 183. Gladden. Scandinavian books. 324. Kolish. German books. 296. Long. Aging in today's world: a buying list. 1.
Bibliography. Hoffman. Reader's adviser and Bookman's manual. 295.
Bibliography—Best books. Bibliography of books for children. 219. Child Study Association of America. Selected books of the year. 331. Elementary Reading List Committee. Adventuring with books. 220.
Bicyclist (film). 89.
Bikel, *ed.* Folksongs and footnotes. 286.
Biography of the sea. Carrington. 283, 356.
Biological chemistry. Chambers. From cell to test tube. 150.
Biology. Life. Wonders of life on earth. 258.
Birds. Darby. What is a bird. 30. Hall. Gathering of shore birds. 347. Roberts. Bird portraits in color. 295. Soper. Wanderers of the field. 136.
Birds, Protection of. McElroy. New handbook of attracting birds. 244.
Birren, *ed.* Handbook of aging and the individual. In note on Tibbitts. 110.
Birth of Texas. Johnson. 362.
Birthday—Stories. Tudor. Becky's birthday. 103.
Birthday candles burning bright. Brewton. 272.
Bishop. Day Christ was born. 196.
Bissell. Good bye, Ava. 240.
Bixby. Impossible journey of Sir Ernest Shackleton. 272.
Black Thursday. Caidin. 206, 213.
Blaik. You have to pay the price. 202, 244.

Blair. Diving for pleasure and treasure. 55, 119.
Blake. Master builders. 234.
Blanchet. Search in the north. 175, 185.
Bland. Five of us, and Madeline. 32.
——Harding's luck. 32.
——House of Arden. 32.
——Magic city. 32.
——Magic world. 32.
——Wet magic. 32.
——Wonderful garden. 32.
Blanton. Healing power of poetry. 16.
Blassingame. Golden geyser. 353.
Blatty. Which way to Mecca, Jack? 172.
Blay. After the Civil War. 237.
Blind. Keitlen. Farewell to fear. 198.
Bliven. From Pearl Harbor to Okinawa. 272, 298.
Blixen. Shadows on the grass. 290.
Bloch, Bertram. Only Nellie Fayle. 117.
Bloch, M. H. Mountains on the move. 300.
Block. Schoenstein. 113.
Blood. Asimov. Living river. 12. Weart. Story of your blood. 74.
Blood pressure. D'Alonzo. Heart disease, blood pressure and strokes. 168.
Bloomfield. United Nations and U.S. foreign policy. 311.
Blough. Discovering dinosaurs. 28.
Bluemle. *See* **Saturday science.**
Blum. Pictorial history of the American theatre. 295.
Boardman. Tunnels. 272.
Boats and boating. Morris. Able seaman. 52.
Bode, *ed.* Young rebel in American literature. 52.
Body fluids. Snively. Sea within. 234.
Body of a young man. Walker. 24.
Bodyguard. Galaxy Magazine. 242.
Boehm, Edward Marshall. Cosentino. Boehm's birds. 315.
Boers—Fiction. Cloete. Fiercest heart. 57.
Bokhara. Maclean. Back to Bokhara. 144.
Bolles. Men of good intentions. 10.
Bolton, Carole. Christy. 150, 152.
Bolton, S. (K.) Famous men of science. 331.
Bomber parade. Colby. 213, 217.
Bondi. Universe at large. 181.
Bong, Richard Ira. Kenney. Dick Bong. 239.
Bonham. Burma rifles. 270, 272.
Bonnet. Practical duck-keeping. 346.
Book of Christmas. Ickis. 282, 327.
Book of riddles. Cerf. 126.
Book week materials. 33.
Bookbinding. Lydenberg. Care and repair of books. 182.
Books—Dictionaries. Glaister. Encyclopedia of the book. 277.
Books and reading. Davies. Voice from the attic. 256.
Books for boys and girls. Toronto. Public Library. 105, 130.
Booksellers and bookselling. Hoffman. Reader's adviser and Bookman's manual. 295.
Boomerang hunter. Kjelgaard. 31.
Borden. Hawaii, fiftieth State. 185, 186.
Borgeson. New hot rod handbook. 258, 270.
Bornkamm. Jesus of Nazareth. 340.
Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, known as. Delevoy. Bosch. 243.
Boss. St. John. 265, 299.
Bossard. Girl that you marry. 91.
Botafogo. Art of Brazilian cookery. 13.
Botanical gardens. Stephenson. Gardener's directory. 202.
Botany. Font y Quer. Anatomy of plants. 295.
Botkin, *ed.* Civil War treasury of tales, legends, and folklore. 205.
Botter. Politicians and what they do. 185, 186.
Botticelli, Sandro. Ripley. Botticelli. 27, 31.
Botticelli and his contemporaries. Ottino della Chiesa. 287.
Boulle. Noble profession. 209.
Bowles. How to get into college. 182, 185.
Box turtle lives in armor. May. 330.
Boxers—Fiction. Li. Madame Goldenflower. 88.
Boy who cried wolf. Evans. 30.
Boy's book of rifles. Chapel. 356, 368.
Brace, G. W. Winter solstice. 57.
Brace, R. M. Ordeal in Algeria. 317.
Bracken. I hate to cook book. 78.
Bradford. Wind from the north. 321, 326.
Bradley, David. Expert skiing. 202.
Bradley, Milton. Shea. It's all in the game. 116.
Brady. Fritz. 300.
Braidwood. Archeologists and what they do. 213, 216.
Brain. D'Alonzo. Heart disease, blood pressure and strokes. 168. Kuhn. New hope for stroke victims. 111.
Brainwashing. Hutton. Frogman spy. 108.
Brantford, Ont. Costain. Chord of steel. 19.
Braun, Wernher von. *See* **Von Braun, Wernher.**
Brave baby elephant. Joslin. 156.
Brazil. Brown. Land and people of Brazil. 74.
Brazos River. Graves. Goodbye to a river. 115.
Bread. Roberts. Favorite breads from Rose Lane Farm. 170.
Breakthroughs in science. Asimov. 216.
Brewton, *comp.* Birthday candles burning bright. 272.
Bricklaying. DeCristoforo. Handy man's concrete and masonry handbook. 283.
Brickman, *ed.* Countdown on segregated education. 134.
Bridge, Ann, *pseud.* *See* **O'Malley, M. D. (S.)**
Bridge. Gregor. 22.
Bridges. Mask and flippers. 202, 244.
Bright. My hopping bunny. 28.
Brilmayer. All about begonias. 200.
Bring forth the children. Brynner. 257, 326.
Britain, Battle of, 1940. Middleton. Sky suspended. 262.
Britannica library of great American writing. Untermeyer. 205.
British Organization in Rome for Assisting Allied Escaped Prisoners of War. Derry. Rome escape line. 113.
Britt. Spenders. 313.
Brittany. Giot. Brittany. 13.
Broadway's best, 1960. 314.
Bronowski, *ed.* Science: chemistry, physics, astronomy. 136, 150, 152.
Brookhouser, *ed.* This was your war. 317.
Brophy. Space sentry. 25, 28.
Brosnan. Long season. 213.
Brotherton. Making fishing-rods as a hobby. 202.
Brown, I. J. C. Shakespeare in his time. 84, 93
Brown, L. A. Map making. 93, 94.
Brown, M. B. First night away from home. 187.
Brown, Marcia. Tamarindo! 246.
Brown, Milon. Effective work management. 314.
Brown, R. (J.) Land and people of Brazil. 62, 74.
Brown, R. M. American dialogue. 106.
Browne. Story of our national ballads. 185, 190.
Bruner. Process of education. 134.
Bruno, king of the mountain. Baudouy. 329.
Brustlein. Angélique. 64.
Bryant. Building a championship football team. 314.
Bryher, *pseud.* Ruan. 292.
Brynner. Bring forth the children. 257, 326.

Bryson. Twenty miracles of Saint Nicolas. 216.
Buchsbaum. Lower animals. 136, 150.
Buckingham. Automation. 344.
Buff. Trix and Vix. 126.
Buffaloes. McClung. Shag. 156.
Building a championship football team. Bryant. 314.
Building together. Cleveland. Public Library. 103.
Bulla. Three-dollar mule. 152.
Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775. Fleming. Now we are enemies. 141.
Burchard. Jed. 273.
Burden. Look to the wilderness. 202.
Burden of southern history. Woodward. 142.
Burgess, Alan. Seven men at daybreak. 237, 244.
Burgess, Anthony. Right to an answer. 292.
Burgess, T. W. Now I remember. 86.
Burghley, William Cecil. Read. Lord Burghley and Queen Elizabeth. 178.
Buried day. Day-Lewis. 115.
Burlingame. Scientists behind the inventors. 62, 64.
Burma—Stories. Harry. Elephant boy of Burma. 274.
Burma rifles. Bonham. 270, 272.
Burning eye. Canning. 322.
Burns. Gone are the days. 287.
Burnt-out case. Greene. 293, *353.
Burro Benedicto. Jordan. 72.
Busby. Behind the scenes at the library. 126.
Bush-Brown. Louis Sullivan. 243.
Business consultants. Stanford Research Institute. Small industry advisory services. 110.
Butler. Caribbean and Central America and the Bahamas and Bermuda. 237.
——Mexico. 238.
——South America. 238.
Butterfield. International conflict in the twentieth century. 10.
Butterfly chase. Trez. 130.
By marvelous agreement. De Jong. 298, 300.
Bynner. New poems, 1960. 84.
Byrd, Richard Evelyn. Gladych. Admiral Byrd of Antarctica. 71. Steinberg. Admiral Richard E. Byrd. *In* note on Gladych. 71.

Cabrini, Frances Xavier, Saint. Di Donato. 208.
Cadell. Yellow brick road. 21, 25.
Caen. Only in San Francisco. 206.
Cahill. Chinese painting. 314.
Cahn. Story of Pitney-Bowes. 347.
Caidin. Astronauts. 283, 298.
——Black Thursday. 206, 213.
——Golden wings. 200.
Cake. Spicer. Feast-day cakes from many lands. 202.
Caldwell. Let's visit Indonesia. 247.
——South Asia travel guide. 85.
Call of the wild. London. 181.
Callaghan. Many colored coat. 266.
Callas, Evangelia. My daughter Maria Callas. 207.
Callas, Maria. Callas. My daughter Maria Callas. 207. Jellinek. Callas. 352.
Calvert. Surface at the Pole. 85, 93.
Cambodia. Niok (film). 269.
Cameron. Mystery for Mr. Bass. 126.
Campaigne. American might and Soviet myth. 106.
Campbell, E. A. Nails to nickels. 187.
Campbell, T. H. Potluck party recipes. 283.
Camus. Resistance, rebellion, and death. 349.
Can we end the cold war? Perla. 11.
Canada. Creighton. Story of Canada. 206. Hardy. From sea unto sea. 206. Long. America's national monuments and historic sites. 143. Maclean's. Canada. 351. Ross. Land and people of Canada. 250.
Canadian fiction. Nelson. Northern lights. 210.
Canadian poetry. Oxford book of Canadian verse. 173.
Canadian short stories. Weaver. 212.
Canaletto and his contemporaries. Gioseffi. 286.
Cancer, cocaine and courage. Beckhard. 355, 362.
Canning. Burning eye. 322.
Caps for sale (film). 269.
Captain Cat. Holles. 146.
Carbonnier. Congo explorer. 216.
Care and repair of books. Lydenberg. 182.
Carell. Foxes of the desert. 317.
Caribbean and Central America and the Bahamas and Bermuda. Butler. 237.
Carlson. Tomahawk family. 28.
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Stories to tell to children. 190.
Carol. Cocktails and camels. 206.
Carpenter, M. H. Sara Teasdale. 264.
Carpenter, Rhys. Greek sculpture. 259.
Carrington. Biography of the sea. 283, 356.
Carroll, G. (H.) Come with me home. 292.
Carroll, R. (R.) Tough Enough's Indians. 247.
Carter, G. M. Independence for Africa. 288.
Carter, R. A., *pseud. See* **Hough, Bruce.**
Cartography. Brown. Map making. 93.
Carver, George Washington. George Washington Carver (film). 90.
Cary. Memoir of the Bobotes. 17.
——Spring song. 209.
Casanova's Chinese restaurant. 146.
Caspary. Evvie. 145.
Cassell. Indoor games and activities. 216.
Cat and dog. Minarik. 248.
Catalogue of the world's most popular coins. Reinfeld. 355, 360.
Catamarans. Harris. Modern sailing catamarans. 233.
Catarina de San Juan. Stinetorf. La China Poblana. 265.
Catch 'em and cook 'em. Day. 283.
Caterina da Siena, Saint. Raymond of Capua. Life of St. Catherine of Siena. 291.
Caterina da Siena, Saint—Fiction. De Wohl. Lay siege to heaven. 292.
Catfish and crystal. Kirschten. 350.
Catherine Chailey. Pakington. 211.
Catholic Church. Brown. American dialogue. 106. Cowan. Facing Protestant-Roman Catholic tensions. 231. Francesco *d'Assisi.* St. Francis of Assisi. 10. Murray. We hold these truths. 281. Rosier. I looked for God's absence. 42.
Catling. Better than working. 144.
Cats—Stories. Williams. Island Mackenzie. 157.
Cats' A. B. C. Nichols. 201.
Caudill. Higgins and the great big scare. 71.
Caxton's challenge. Harnett. 100.
Central America. Butler. Caribbean and Central America and the Bahamas and Bermuda. 237.
Ceramics. Norton. 182, 315.
Cerf. Book of riddles. 126.
——*ed.* Out on a limerick. 204.
Ceylon. Tresidder. Ceylon. 27. Weston. Ceylon. 122, 130.
Cézanne, Paul. Hanson. Mortal victory. 16.
Chairmaker and the boys (film). 268.
Chairs. Chairmaker and the boys (film). 268. Lea. Ornamented chair. 235.
Challenge in the Middle East. Ellis. 206, 356.
Challenge of the sea. Clarke. 244, 247.
Challenger (Steamship). Gaskell. Under the deep oceans. 169.
Chamberlain. Coin dictionary and guide. 203, 213.

Chambers. From cell to test tube. 136, 150.
Champions don't cry. Gilbert. 96.
Champlain, Lake, Battle of, 1814. Muller. Proudest day. 85.
Changing Soviet school. Bereday. 42.
Chapel. Boy's book of rifles. 356, 368.
Chappell, Eleanor. On the shoulders of giants. 47, 213.
Chappell, Warren. They say stories. 187.
Charles II, King of Great Britain. Pearson. Merry monarch. 20.
Charnley. American social worker in Italy. 311.
Chase, Emily. Pleasures of cooking with wine. 283.
Chase, M. E. Lovely ambition. 25.
Chattanooga, Battle of, 1863. Downey. Storming of the gateway. 262.
Chaucer's England. Taylor. 64, 74.
Chauncy. Devils' Hill. 187.
Chemistry. Lockemann. Story of chemistry. 14.
Chemistry and technology of fertilizers. Sauchelli. 258.
Chendru. Bergman Sucksdorff. 28.
Chess masters on winning chess. Reinfeld. 259.
Chess players. Keyes. 353.
Chesser. Outline of human relationships. 42.
Chevalier. With love. 207.
Chiang. Chinese eye. 16.
Chicago Home Economists in Business. Easy-on-the-cook book. 258.
Chickamauga, Battle of, 1863. Downey. Storming of the gateway. 262.
Child buyer. Hersey. 88.
Child psychology. Jersild. 119.
Child Study Association of America. Selected book of the year. 331.
Child welfare. Charnley. American social worker in Italy. 311.
Childers, E. B. Common sense about the Arab world. 237, 244.
Childers, J. S. Nation on the flying trapeze. 18, 93.
Children. Martin. Father's day comes once a year, and then it always rains. 285. Stuart. Healthy child. 106.
Children, Abnormal and backward. Eternal children (film). 268.
Children in Iowa. Engle. Prairie Christmas. 260.
Children in Russia. Vandivert. Young Russia. 74.
Children of Lilith. Piazzini. 207.
Children of the mist. Foster. 293.
Children's books suggested as holiday gifts. New York. Public Library. 250.
Children's encyclopedia. 225.
Children's illustrated classics. 32.
Children's literature. Cleveland. Public Library. Building together. 103. Heller. "I can read it myself!" 33. Johnson. Anthology of children's literature. 59. Larrick. Teacher's guide to children's books. 77. New York. Public Library. Children's books suggested as holiday gifts. 250. Toronto. Public Library. Books for boys and girls. 105. Wilson. Children's catalog; 1960 supplement. 77.
Children's parties. Frankel. Unusual party ideas and games. 244.
Children's theatre. Davis. 348.
Chimu Indians. Leicht. Pre-Inca art and culture. 174.
China. Chow. Ten years of storm. 140. Wint. Common sense about China. 263. Yaukey. Land of the Chinese people. 33.
China—Stories. Lattimore. Chinese daughter. 102.
La China Poblana. Stinetorf. 265.
Chinese daughter. Lattimore. 102.
Chinese eye. Chiang. 16.
Chinese in the U.S.—Stories. Politi. Moy Moy. 189.
Chinese painting. Cahill. 314.
Chiropody. Kauth. Walk and be happy. 136.
Chord of steel. Costain. 19, 93.
Chow. Ten years of storm. 140.
Christening party. Steegmuller. 88.
Christian life. McCracken. Putting faith to work. 231. Sheen. Go to heaven. 282.
Christian philosophy of Saint Augustine. Gilson. 165.
Christian theatre. Speaight. 113.
Christianity. Pittenger. Pathway to believing. 133.
Christianity and international affairs. Butterfield. International conflict in the twentieth century. 10.
Christmas. Dalphin. Light the candles! 130. Engle. Prairie Christmas. 260. Ickis. Book of Christmas. 282. Johnson. Christmas stories 'round the world. 188. Spicer. 46 days of Christmas. 219. What's new. Abbott Christmas book. 198.
Christmas stories. Johnson. Christmas stories 'round the world. 188. Morrow. Pint of judgment. 190. Robbins. Baboushka and the three kings. 249. Sawyer. Year of the Christmas dragon. 249.
Christmas tree. Foley. 213.
Christopher. White voyage. 322.
Christy. Bolton. 150, 152.
Church. House at Otowi Bridge. 264.
Church and state in the U.S. Murray. We hold these truths. 281.
Church history. Emmrich. Kingdoms of Christ from the days of the apostles to the Middle Ages. 9.
Church work with mentally handicapped children. Petersen. Retarded children. 106.
Churchill, Allen. They never came back. 134.
Churchill, Lord Randolph Henry Spencer. James. Lord Randolph Churchill. 291.
Churchill, *Sir* **W. L. S.** Second World War. 356, 368.
Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer. Coolidge. Winston Churchill and the story of two World Wars. 326, 329. Moorehead. Churchill. 291, 299.
Ciardi. How does a poem mean? 118, 185.
——Scrappy, the pup. 152.
Circle home. Hoagland. 58.
Cities and towns. Higbee. Squeeze. 203. Lynch. Image of the city. 83.
Citizen of two worlds. Ata-ullah. 321, 326.
Civil rights. Fraenkel. Supreme Court and civil liberties. 166.
Civil War at sea. Jones. 237.
Civil War in the Northwest. Jones. 317.
Civilization. Quennell. Everyday life in Roman and Anglo-Saxon times. 94.
Claassen. Ronald encyclopedia of football. 286.
Clark, B. C. Long row to hoe. 138, 150.
Clark, *Sir* **K. M.** Looking at pictures. 259.
Clarke, A. C. Challenge of the sea. 244, 247.
Clarke, J. H. Getting started with rhododendrons and azaleas. 233.
Cleary. Real hole. 126.
Cleaver. Treasury of family fun. 348.
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Fatout. Mark Twain on the lecture circuit. 236. Meltzer. Mark Twain himself. 178.
Cleveland. Public Library. Building together. 103.
Clifford, Francis, *pseud. See* **Thompson, A. L. B.**
Climax at Midway. Tuleja. 27.
Clocks tell the time. Reck. 73.

Bryson. Twenty miracles of Saint Nicolas. 216.
Buchsbaum. Lower animals. 136, 150.
Buckingham. Automation. 344.
Buff. Trix and Vix. 126.
Buffaloes. McClung. Shag. 156.
Building a championship football team. Bryant. 314.
Building together. Cleveland. Public Library. 103.
Bulla. Three-dollar mule. 152.
Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775. Fleming. Now we are enemies. 141.
Burchard. Jed. 273.
Burden. Look to the wilderness. 202.
Burden of southern history. Woodward. 142.
Burgess, Alan. Seven men at daybreak. 237, 244.
Burgess, Anthony. Right to an answer. 292.
Burgess, T. W. Now I remember. 86.
Burghley, William Cecil. Read. Lord Burghley and Queen Elizabeth. 178.
Buried day. Day-Lewis. 115.
Burlingame. Scientists behind the inventors. 62, 64.
Burma—Stories. Harry. Elephant boy of Burma. 274.
Burma rifles. Bonham. 270, 272.
Burning eye. Canning. 322.
Burns. Gone are the days. 287.
Burnt-out case. Greene. 293, *353.
Burro Benedicto. Jordan. 72.
Busby. Behind the scenes at the library. 126.
Bush-Brown. Louis Sullivan. 243.
Business consultants. Stanford Research Institute. Small industry advisory services. 110.
Butler. Caribbean and Central America and the Bahamas and Bermuda. 237.
——Mexico. 238.
——South America. 238.
Butterfield. International conflict in the twentieth century. 10.
Butterfly chase. Trez. 130.
By marvelous agreement. De Jong. 298, 300.
Bynner. New poems, 1960. 84.
Byrd, Richard Evelyn. Gladych. Admiral Byrd of Antarctica. 71. Steinberg. Admiral Richard E. Byrd. *In* note on Gladych. 71.

Cabrini, Frances Xavier, Saint. Di Donato. 208.
Cadell. Yellow brick road. 21, 25.
Caen. Only in San Francisco. 206.
Cahill. Chinese painting. 314.
Cahn. Story of Pitney-Bowes. 347.
Caidin. Astronauts. 283, 298.
——Black Thursday. 206, 213.
——Golden wings. 200.
Cake. Spicer. Feast-day cakes from many lands. 202.
Caldwell. Let's visit Indonesia. 247.
——South Asia travel guide. 85.
Call of the wild. London. 181.
Callaghan. Many colored coat. 266.
Callas, Evangelia. My daughter Maria Callas. 207.
Callas, Maria. Callas. My daughter Maria Callas. 207. Jellinek. Callas. 352.
Calvert. Surface at the Pole. 85, 93.
Cambodia. Niok (film). 269.
Cameron. Mystery for Mr. Bass. 126.
Campaigne. American might and Soviet myth. 106.
Campbell, E. A. Nails to nickels. 187.
Campbell, T. H. Potluck party recipes. 283.
Camus. Resistance, rebellion, and death. 349.
Can we end the cold war? Perla. 11.
Canada. Creighton. Story of Canada. 206. Hardy. From sea unto sea. 206. Long. America's national monuments and historic sites. 143. Maclean's. Canada. 351. Ross. Land and people of Canada. 250.
Canadian fiction. Nelson. Northern lights. 210.
Canadian poetry. Oxford book of Canadian verse. 173.
Canadian short stories. Weaver. 212.
Canaletto and his contemporaries. Gioseffi. 286.
Cancer, cocaine and courage. Beckhard. 355, 362.
Canning. Burning eye. 322.
Caps for sale (film). 269.
Captain Cat. Holles. 146.
Carbonnier. Congo explorer. 216.
Care and repair of books. Lydenberg. 182.
Carell. Foxes of the desert. 317.
Caribbean and Central America and the Bahamas and Bermuda. Butler. 237.
Carlson. Tomahawk family. 28.
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Stories to tell to children. 190.
Carol. Cocktails and camels. 206.
Carpenter, M. H. Sara Teasdale. 264.
Carpenter, Rhys. Greek sculpture. 259.
Carrington. Biography of the sea. 283, 356.
Carroll, G. (H.) Come with me home. 292.
Carroll, R. (R.) Tough Enough's Indians. 247.
Carter, G. M. Independence for Africa. 288.
Carter, R. A., *pseud. See* **Hough, Bruce.**
Cartography. Brown. Map making. 93.
Carver, George Washington. George Washington Carver (film). 90.
Cary. Memoir of the Bobotes. 17.
——Spring song. 209.
Casanova's Chinese restaurant. 146.
Caspary. Evvie. 145.
Cassell. Indoor games and activities. 216.
Cat and dog. Minarik. 248.
Catalogue of the world's most popular coins. Reinfeld. 355, 360.
Catamarans. Harris. Modern sailing catamarans. 233.
Catarina de San Juan. Stinetorf. La China Poblana. 265.
Catch 'em and cook 'em. Day. 283.
Caterina da Siena, Saint. Raymond of Capua. Life of St. Catherine of Siena. 291.
Caterina da Siena, Saint—Fiction. De Wohl. Lay siege to heaven. 292.
Catfish and crystal. Kirschten. 350.
Catherine Chailey. Pakington. 211.
Catholic Church. Brown. American dialogue. 106. Cowan. Facing Protestant-Roman Catholic tensions. 231. Francesco *d'Assisi.* St. Francis of Assisi. 10. Murray. We hold these truths. 281. Rosier. I looked for God's absence. 42.
Catling. Better than working. 144.
Cats—Stories. Williams. Island Mackenzie. 157.
Cats' A. B. C. Nichols. 201.
Caudill. Higgins and the great big scare. 71.
Caxton's challenge. Harnett. 100.
Central America. Butler. Caribbean and Central America and the Bahamas and Bermuda. 237.
Ceramics. Norton. 182, 315.
Cerf. Book of riddles. 126.
——*ed.* Out on a limerick. 204.
Ceylon. Tresidder. Ceylon. 27. Weston. Ceylon. 122, 130.
Cézanne, Paul. Hanson. Mortal victory. 16.
Chairmaker and the boys (film). 268.
Chairs. Chairmaker and the boys (film). 268. Lea. Ornamented chair. 235.
Challenge in the Middle East. Ellis. 206, 356.
Challenge of the sea. Clarke. 244, 247.
Challenger (Steamship). Gaskell. Under the deep oceans. 169.
Chamberlain. Coin dictionary and guide. 203, 213.

Chambers. From cell to test tube. 136, 150.
Champions don't cry. Gilbert. 96.
Champlain, Lake, Battle of, 1814. Muller. Proudest day. 85.
Changing Soviet school. Bereday. 42.
Chapel. Boy's book of rifles. 356, 368.
Chappell, Eleanor. On the shoulders of giants. 47, 213.
Chappell, Warren. They say stories. 187.
Charles II, King of Great Britain. Pearson. Merry monarch. 20.
Charnley. American social worker in Italy. 311.
Chase, Emily. Pleasures of cooking with wine. 283.
Chase, M. E. Lovely ambition. 25.
Chattanooga, Battle of, 1863. Downey. Storming of the gateway. 262.
Chaucer's England. Taylor. 64, 74.
Chauncy. Devils' Hill. 187.
Chemistry. Lockemann. Story of chemistry. 14.
Chemistry and technology of fertilizers. Sauchelli. 258.
Chendru. Bergman Sucksdorff. 28.
Chess masters on winning chess. Reinfeld. 259.
Chess players. Keyes. 353.
Chesser. Outline of human relationships. 42.
Chevalier. With love. 207.
Chiang. Chinese eye. 16.
Chicago Home Economists in Business. Easy-on-the-cook book. 258.
Chickamauga, Battle of, 1863. Downey. Storming of the gateway. 262.
Child buyer. Hersey. 88.
Child psychology. Jersild. 119.
Child Study Association of America. Selected book of the year. 331.
Child welfare. Charnley. American social worker in Italy. 311.
Childers, E. B. Common sense about the Arab world. 237, 244.
Childers, J. S. Nation on the flying trapeze. 18, 93.
Children. Martin. Father's day comes once a year, and then it always rains. 285. Stuart. Healthy child. 106.
Children, Abnormal and backward. Eternal children (film). 268.
Children in Iowa. Engle. Prairie Christmas. 260.
Children in Russia. Vandivert. Young Russia. 74.
Children of Lilith. Piazzini. 207.
Children of the mist. Foster. 293.
Children's books suggested as holiday gifts. New York. Public Library. 250.
Children's encyclopedia. 225.
Children's illustrated classics. 32.
Children's literature. Cleveland. Public Library. Building together. 103. Heller. "I can read it myself!" 33. Johnson. Anthology of children's literature. 59. Larrick. Teacher's guide to children's books. 77. New York. Public Library. Children's books suggested as holiday gifts. 250. Toronto. Public Library. Books for boys and girls. 105. Wilson. Children's catalog; 1960 supplement. 77.
Children's parties. Frankel. Unusual party ideas and games. 244.
Children's theatre. Davis. 348.
Chimu Indians. Leicht. Pre-Inca art and culture. 174.
China. Chow. Ten years of storm. 140. Wint. Common sense about China. 263. Yaukey. Land of the Chinese people. 33.
China—Stories. Lattimore. Chinese daughter. 102.
La China Poblana. Stinetorf. 265.
Chinese daughter. Lattimore. 102.
Chinese eye. Chiang. 16.
Chinese in the U.S.—Stories. Politi. Moy Moy. 189.
Chinese painting. Cahill. 314.
Chiropody. Kauth. Walk and be happy. 136.
Chord of steel. Costain. 19, 93.
Chow. Ten years of storm. 140.
Christening party. Steegmuller. 88.
Christian life. McCracken. Putting faith to work. 231. Sheen. Go to heaven. 282.
Christian philosophy of Saint Augustine. Gilson. 165.
Christian theatre. Speaight. 113.
Christianity. Pittenger. Pathway to believing. 133.
Christianity and international affairs. Butterfield. International conflict in the twentieth century. 10.
Christmas. Dalphin. Light the candles! 130. Engle. Prairie Christmas. 260. Ickis. Book of Christmas. 282. Johnson. Christmas stories 'round the world. 188. Spicer. 46 days of Christmas. 219. What's new. Abbott Christmas book. 198.
Christmas stories. Johnson. Christmas stories 'round the world. 188. Morrow. Pint of judgment. 190. Robbins. Baboushka and the three kings. 249. Sawyer. Year of the Christmas dragon. 249.
Christmas tree. Foley. 213.
Christopher. White voyage. 322.
Christy. Bolton. 150, 152.
Church. House at Otowi Bridge. 264.
Church and state in the U.S. Murray. We hold these truths. 281.
Church history. Emmrich. Kingdoms of Christ from the days of the apostles to the Middle Ages. 9.
Church work with mentally handicapped children. Petersen. Retarded children. 106.
Churchill, Allen. They never came back. 134.
Churchill, Lord Randolph Henry Spencer. James. Lord Randolph Churchill. 291.
Churchill, *Sir* **W. L. S.** Second World War. 356, 368.
Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer. Coolidge. Winston Churchill and the story of two World Wars. 326, 329. Moorehead. Churchill. 291, 299.
Ciardi. How does a poem mean? 118, 185.
——Scrappy, the pup. 152.
Circle home. Hoagland. 58.
Cities and towns. Higbee. Squeeze. 203. Lynch. Image of the city. 83.
Citizen of two worlds. Ata-ullah. 321, 326.
Civil rights. Fraenkel. Supreme Court and civil liberties. 166.
Civil War at sea. Jones. 237.
Civil War in the Northwest. Jones. 317.
Civilization. Quennell. Everyday life in Roman and Anglo-Saxon times. 94.
Claassen. Ronald encyclopedia of football. 286.
Clark, B. C. Long row to hoe. 138, 150.
Clark, *Sir* **K. M.** Looking at pictures. 259.
Clarke, A. C. Challenge of the sea. 244, 247.
Clarke, J. H. Getting started with rhododendrons and azaleas. 233.
Cleary. Real hole. 126.
Cleaver. Treasury of family fun. 348.
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Fatout. Mark Twain on the lecture circuit. 236. Meltzer. Mark Twain himself. 178.
Cleveland. Public Library. Building together. 103.
Clifford, Francis, *pseud. See* **Thompson, A. L. B.**
Climax at Midway. Tuleja. 27.
Clocks tell the time. Reck. 73.

Cloete. Fiercest heart. 57.
Close-up of a honeybee. Foster. 248.
Clothing and dress. Merriam. Figleaf. 51.
Clowns—Stories. Faulkner. Small clown. 71.
Coal-miners—Stories. Johnson. Bearcat. 188.
Coates, R. M. View from here. 52, *138.
Coates, W. B., *ed.* Stop, look, and laugh. 185.
Cóccioli. White stone. 322.
Cocktails and camels. Carol. 206.
Cody, William Frederick. Russell. Lives and legends of Buffalo Bill. 352.
Cohasset, Mass. Rowlands. Spindrift from a house by the sea. 56.
Cohen, *comp.* Penguin dictionary of quotations. 287.
Coins. Campbell. Nails to nickels. 187. Chamberlain. Coin dictionary and guide. 203, 213. Reinfeld. Catalogue of the world's most popular coins. 355.
Colby, C. B. Bomber parade. 213, 217.
——Count down. 213, 217.
——Fighter parade. 213, 217.
——Musket to M14. 213, 217.
Colby, J. (P.) Tear down to build up. 94.
Colette, Sidonie Gabrielle. Marks. Colette. 84.
Collectors and collecting. Hayward. Connoisseur's handbook of antique collecting. 51.
Collector's cook book. Woman's day. 314.
Colonies. Easton. Twilight of European colonialism. 166.
Color photography. Skoglund. Colour in your camera. 138, 152.
Columbia-Viking desk encyclopedia. 333.
Come with me home. Carroll. 292.
Comfort. Horns of plenty. 356, 362.
Commager. Great proclamation. 298, 300.
Commercial correspondence. Sheppard. Plain letters. 82.
Commercial crimes. Gibney. Operators. 11.
Commission for Relief in Belgium. Hoover. American epic. 108.
Committees. Houle. Effective board. 108.
Common sense about Africa. Sampson. 263, 271.
Common sense about China. Wint. 263, 271.
Common sense about India. Panikkar. 263, 271.
Common sense about Russia. Conquest. 237, 244.
Common sense about the Arab world. Childers. 237, 244.
Commonsense book of drinking. Adams. 12.
Commonwealth of Nations. Strachey. End of empire. 12.
Communication from stone age to space age. Neal. 63, 72.
Communication in business and industry. Schutte. 170.
Communication in management. Wiksell. Do they understand you? 15.
Communism. Chow. Ten years of storm. 140. Harrison. India. 78. Roy. Communism and the churches. 165. Schwarz. You can trust the Communists. 198. Ulam. Unfinished revolution. 313. Wint. Common sense about China. 263.
Community junior college. Thornton. 134.
Compact history of the Civil War. Dupuy. 262, 298.
Companion dogs. Liebers. 347.
Competition, Unfair. Pilpel. Rights and writers. 170.
Complete electric skillet-frypan cookbook. Anders. 346.
Concise encyclopedia of archaeology. 350, 356.
Cone. Only Jane. 30.
Confederate States of America. Johnson. Horsemen, blue and gray. 54. Jones. Confederate strategy from Shiloh to Vicksburg. 350.
Congo explorer. Carbonnier. 216.
Congressman from India. Saund. 57.
Connell. Patriot. 117.
Connoisseur's handbook of antique collecting. Hayward. 51.
Conover. Make your name in modeling and television. 25.
Conquest. Common sense about Russia. 237, 244.
Conspirators. Bailey. 134.
Consumers. Britt. Spenders. 313.
Contemporary perennials. Cumming. 168.
Convents and nunneries. Little sisters (film). 268.
Cook, J. C. Our living soil. 233, 244.
Cook, Will. Iron man, iron horse. 212.
Cookbook. Ladies' home journal. 111.
Cooke. Behind the scenes in motion pictures. 96.
——Better basketball for boys. 273.
——Racing planes that made history. 25, 30.
Cookery. Botafogo. Art of Brazilian cookery. 13. Bracken. I hate to cook book. 78. Campbell. Potluck party recipes. 283. Chase. Pleasures of cooking with wine. 283. Chicago Home Economists in Business. Easy-on-the-cook book. 258. Day. Catch 'em and cook 'em. 283. Fredericks. Carlton Fredericks cook book for good nutrition. 284. Fried. Gourmet meals for easy entertaining. 233. Gorton. In defense of British cooking. 314. Hilton international cookbook. 284. Ladies' home journal. Cookbook. 111. Lin. Secrets of Chinese cooking. 285. Ma. Mrs. Ma's Chinese cookbook. 347. Mazda. In a Persian kitchen. 14. Stout. It's a woman's world. 234. Woman's day. Collector's cook book. 314.
Coolidge. Winston Churchill and the story of two World Wars. 326, 329.
Coombs. High timber. 326, 329.
Cooney. American speller. 247.
Cooper, D. (M.) Trumpets from the steep. 264.
Cooper, Duff, 1st viscount Norwich. Cooper. Trumpets from the steep. 264.
Cooper, E. A. No little thing. 87, *145.
Copland. Copland on music. 203.
Copper scroll. Treasure of the Copper scroll. 85.
Copperud. Words on paper. 138.
Copyright. Pilpel. Rights and writers. 170.
Corbett, E. F. Wainwright inheritance. 179.
Corbett, Scott. Dead man's light. 96.
Cordell. Robe of honour. 146.
Corfu. Durrell. Prospero's cell, and Reflections on a marine Venus. 351.
Corinthians. Wyckoff. 212.
Corruption (in politics). Bolles. Men of good intentions. 10.
Corswant. Dictionary of life in Bible times. 77.
Cory. School library services for deaf children. 133.
Cosentino. Boehm's birds. 315.
Cosmology. Bondi. Universe at large. 181. Universe (film). 270.
Costain. Chord of steel. 19, 93.
Costs of democracy. Heard. 46.
Costume. Cunnington. Dictionary of English costume. 78.
Cottrell. Land of the Pharaohs. 273.
——Life under the Pharaohs. 206, 213.
Council on Foreign Relations. Social change in Latin America today. 344.
Count down. Colby. 213, 217.
Countdown. Shelton. 245, 250.
Countdown for decision. Medaris. 111.

Countdown on segregated education. Brickman. 134.
Country life. McGinnis. Good old days. 143.
Courage of Dr. Lister. Noble. 327, 330.
Cousins. In place of folly. 310.
Cowan, *ed.* Facing Protestant-Roman Catholic tensions. 231.
Coward. Pomp and circumstance. 209.
Cowboys. Bard. Horse wrangler. 290.
Cowen. Frontiers of the sea. 25.
Cox. Stations in space. 127.
Coxe, E. (B.) Mother of the maid. 138.
Coxe, G. H. Last commandment. 181.
Crabb, Lionel Philip Kenneth. Hutton. Frogman spy. 108.
Crane, Cora (Howorth). Gilkes. Cora Crane. 208.
Crane, Stephen. Gilkes. Cora Crane. 208.
Creasey. Gideon's risk. 181.
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.) The Times, London. Literary supplement. American imagination. 144.
Creative ability. Armstrong. Idea-tracking. 105. Mason. How to be a more creative executive. 169.
Creative activities and seat work. Lewis. Fun with the kids. 284.
Creative leathercraft. Petersen. 112, 122, 129.
Creatures of the sea. Gray. 201, 244.
Creighton. Story of Canada. 206.
Crichton. Total recoil. 84.
Cricket in Times Square. Thompson. 250.
Crickets. Hogner. Grasshoppers and crickets. 128.
Crime and criminals. Lyle. Dry and lawless years. 346. Tappan. Crime, justice, and correction. 134. Waters. Earp brothers of Tombstone. 142.
Crisp. Gods were neutral. 288.
Cristiani. Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. 19.
Croatian books. Baumanis. 183.
Cross. Ghost ship of the Pole. 86, 120.
Crossfield. Always another dawn. 351, 356.
Crossman. Nation reborn. 140.
Crowded sky. Searls. 24.
Crowley. Pringle and the lavender goat. 187.
Crusade against slavery. Filler. 166.
Crusades. Duran. In the steps of the crusaders. 238.
Cubism. Apollonio. Fauves and cubists. 286.
Cultural life of the new Nation. Nye. 174.
Cumberland River. Arnow. Seedtime on the Cumberland. 17.
Cumming. Contemporary perennials. 168.
Cunningham. Sylvia. 266.
Cunnington. Dictionary of English costume. 78, 93.
Cuthrell. Testament of trust. 139.
Cycling. Bicyclist (film). 89.
Cyrano the crow. Freeman. 96.
Cyrus, the Great, King of Persia. Lamb. Cyrus the Great. 56.

Daedalus—Fiction. Schnabel. Story for Icarus. 293.
Dakota Indians. Jones. Civil War in the Northwest. 317.
Dallin. Soviet foreign policy after Stalin. 345.
D'Alonzo. Heart disease, blood pressure and strokes. 168.
Dalphin. Light the candles! 130.
Daly. Spanish roundabout. 93, 96.
Dams. Hogner. Water over the dam. 62.
Dancing. Franks. Pictorial manual of ballroom dancing. 171. Haskell. Wonderful world of dance. 100.
Dancing bear. Schaper. 293.
Dangerous flight. Pedersen. 189.
Dannett. She rode with the generals. 141.
Darby. What is a bird. 30.
——What is a plant. 30.
Dark lady. Disney. 181.
Dark torrent of Glencoe. Grierson. 179, 185.
Darling. Sixty million years of horses. 152.
Darwin, Charles Robert. Tax. Issues in evolution. 234.
Davenport. Ladies, gentlemen, and editors. 231.
Davids. America and the world of our time. 10.
Davies. Voice from the attic. 256.
Davis, Burke. Our incredible Civil War. 237.
Davis, C. E. Man and space. 213, 217.
Davis, Christopher. First family. 267, *322.
Davis, J. H. Children's theatre. 348.
Davis, Maxine. Get the most out of your best years. 232.
Davis, Russell. Ten thousand desert swords. 154.
Day, A. G. Story of Australia. 187.
Day, Bunny. Catch 'em and cook 'em. 283.
Day-Lewis. Buried day. 115.
Day Christ was born. Bishop. 196.
Days were too short. Pagnol. 139.
Dead man's light. Corbett. 96.
Dead on arrival. Thayer. 181.
Deaf, Libraries for the. Cory. School library services for deaf children. 133.
Deal. Dragon's wine. 21.
de Angeli, Marguerite. Old Testament. *See* **Bible.**
Dean's watch. Goudge. 22, 88, 150.
Dear liar. Shaw. 205.
Dear ones all. Rikhoff. 211, *323.
Deason, *comp.* Science book list for children. 158.
Debenham. Discovery and exploration. 320, 326.
Decade of Fantasy and science fiction. Magazine of fantasy and science fiction. 242.
Decision at Delphi. MacInnes. 146, 356.
Decision at Trafalgar. Pope. 85.
Decoration and ornament, Primitive. Trowell. African design. 236.
DeCristoforo. Handy man's concrete and masonry handbook. 283.
Deep-sea sounding. Gaskell. Under the deep oceans. 169.
De Jong. By marvelous agreement. 298, 300.
De La Mare. Penny a day. 219.
De La Roche. Morning at Jalna. 117.
Delaware. Bailey. Picture book of Delaware. 362.
Delderfield. Napoleon in love. 19.
Delevoy. Bosch. 243.
Delius, Frederick. Beecham. Frederick Delius. 19.
Delta Queen. Eifert. 120, 127.
Democratic Party. Hoyt. Jumbos and Jackasses. 46.
Denatured novel. Van Nostrand. 82.
Dentan. Design of the Scriptures. 340.
Department stores. Ferry. History of the department store. 200.
De Regniers. Shadow book. 217.
Derleth. Pinkertons ride again. 154.
——Wisconsin in their bones. 353.
Derry. Rome escape line. 113, 120.
Derum. Apostle in a top hat. 264.
Desert caravans. Joy. 72.
Design. Bates. Basic design. 286.
Design, Decorative. Trowell. African design. 236.
Design of the Scriptures. Dentan. 340.
Desmond. Your flag and mine. 30.
Devils' Hill. Chauncy. 187.
Devonshire, Elizabeth (Hervey) Cavendish. duchess of—Fiction. Foster. Children of the mist. 293.

De Vries. Through the fields of clover. 292.
De Wohl. Lay siege to heaven. 292.
Dexter, Timothy. Marquand. Timothy Dexter revisited. 56.
Dichter. Strategy of desire. 47.
Dickinson, Emily. Complete poems. 243.
Dickinson, Emily. Anderson. Emily Dickinson's poetry. 16.
Dickson. Ante-room. 84.
Dictionary of English costume. Cunnington. 78, 93.
Dictionary of life in Bible times. Corswant. 77.
Dictionary of visual science. Schapero. 15.
Di Donato. Immigrant saint. 208.
Dietz. All about great medical discoveries. 300.
Different dog. Everson. 154.
Digging up America. Hibben. 207, 214.
Dikty, *ed.* Every boy's book of outer space stories. 356.
Dinesen, *pseud. See* **Blixen.**
Dinny and the witches. Gibson. 172.
Dinosauria. Blough. Discovering dinosaurs. 28.
Dionysus in Paris. Fowlie. 172.
Disarmament. Barnet. Who wants disarmament? 310.
Discoverers of the New World. American heritage. 186.
Discoveries (in geography). Bettex. Discovery of the world. 263. Debenham. Discovery and exploration. 320, 326.
Discovering dinosaurs. Blough. 28.
Discrimination. Javits. Discrimination—U.S.A. 46, *108, 185.
Diseases and pests of ornamental plants. Dodge. 118.
Disney. Dark lady. 181.
Disraeli. New worlds through the microscope. 326, 331.
Dive! Harris-Warren. 62, 71.
Diving, Submarine. Blair. Diving for pleasure and treasure. 55, 119. Bridges. Mask and flippers. 202. Jacobs. Marineland diver. 50. Johnstone. Johnno, the deep-sea diver. 356. Roberts. Basic Scuba. 138.
Do they understand you? Wiksell. 15.
Donne. Searching for your ancestors. 182.
Doble. I'll tell you a tale. 166.
Dodge, B. O. Diseases and pests of ornamental plants. 118.
Dodge, E. S. Northwest by sea. 350.
Dodgson. Annotated Alice. 59.
Doetsch, *ed.* Microbiology. 283.
Dogs. Liebers. Companion dogs. 347.
Dogs—Stories. Caudill. Higgins and the great big scare. 71.
Dohen. Women in wonderland. 108.
Doherty. Mailman, U.S.A. 282.
Doll and the kitten. Wright. 130.
Doll for Lily Belle. Snow. 32.
Dolls—Stories. Martin. Suzu and the bride doll. 188.
Don Tiburcio's secret. Loisy. 156.
Donald. Charles Sumner and the coming of the Civil War. 86.
Donner Party. Stewart. Ordeal by hunger. 183.
Dooley. Dr. Tom Dooley's three great books. 295.
Doomed oasis. Hammond-Innes. 240.
Double axe. Stevens. 354.
Double-cross canyon. Field. 89.
Doubtfire. Lust for innocence. 292.
Douglas. My wilderness. 200.
Downey, *ed.* My kingdom for a horse. 139, 213.
——Storming of the gateway. 262.
Dragging and driving. MacPherson. 151, 156.
Dragonflies and damselflies. Phillips. 363.
Dragons—Stories. Sawyer. Year of the Christmas dragon. 249.
Dragon's wine. Deal. 21.
Drama. Best plays of 1959-1960. 204. Best short plays. 287. Broadway's best, 1960. 314. Gassner. Theatre at the crossroads. 51. Langner. Play's the thing. 288. Nathan. Magic mirror. 83.
Dream of her own. Titus. 27, 32.
Dresner. Three paths of God and man. 9.
Drug trade. Smith. Health hucksters. 258.
Drummond. Duel at the brink. 42, 120.
Drums, rattles, and bells. Kettelkamp. 129.
Dry and lawless years. Lyle. 346.
Du Bois. 3 policemen. 190.
Dubos. Pasteur and modern science. 181.
Ducks. Bonnet. Practical duck-keeping. 346. Wong. Ducks, geese, and swans. 368.
Duel at the brink. Drummond. 42, 120.
Duffus. Tower of jewels. 321.
Dufour. Night the war was lost. 288.
Dulles, John Foster. Drummond. Duel at the brink. 42. Heller. John Foster Dulles. 239.
Dumas. Alone through the roaring forties. 143.
Duncan, Jane. My friend Muriel. 209.
Duncan, Lois. Middle sister. 120, 127.
Dunn. Atlantic hurricanes. 258.
Dunsheath. Electricity. 298, 300.
Dupuy, R. E. Compact history of the Civil War. 262, 298.
Dupuy, T. N. First book of Civil War land battles. 93, 96.
Duquesne. Matter and antimatter. 295.
Duran. In the steps of the crusaders. 238.
Durrell, G. M. Zoo in my luggage. 78, *136, 298.
Durrell, Lawrence. Collected poems. 52.
——Prospero's cell, and Reflections on a marine Venus. 351.
Dutton. One thousand years of explosives. 120, 127.
Duvall, E. R. (M.) Being married. 10.
Duvall, W. C. High school band director's handbook. 82.
Dwarf Long-Nose. Hauff. 128.
Dwellings. Hayward. Complete handyman. 14.
Dyaks. Piazzini. Children of Lilith. 207.
Dymaxion world of Buckminster Fuller. Marks. 169.

Early joys. Fedin. 322.
Earp brothers of Tombstone. Waters. 142.
Earth giant. Marshall. 117.
East, Ben. Narrow escapes and wilderness adventures. 55, 62.
East, P. D. Magnolia jungle. 19.
East (Far East). Caldwell. South Asia travel guide. 85.
Easton. Twilight of European colonialism. 166.
Eastwick. I rode the black horse far away. 154.
Easy-on-the-cook book. Chicago Home Economists in Business. 258.
Eberhart. Collected poems. 288.
Eberle. Grasses. 188.
Echo answers. Banning. 116.
Economic assistance. Shonfield. Attack on world poverty. 312.
Economic atlas of the Soviet Union. Kish. 305.
Edge of disaster. Hamre. 120, 128.
Edison experiments you can do. Van de Water. 274.
Edmundson, Sarah Emma. Dannett. She rode with the generals. 141.
Education. Bereday. Changing Soviet school. 42. Bruner. Process of education. 134.

Hansen. Philosophy for American education. 46. Harris. More resources for education. 312. Weatherford. Goals of higher education. 12.
Educators' guide to free films. 118.
Educators' guide to free filmstrips. 118.
Edward VIII. Windsor revisited. 208.
Effective board. Houle. 108.
Effective work management. Brown. 314.
Egypt. Baumann. World of the pharaohs. 246. Cottrell. Life under the Pharaohs. 206. St. John. Boss. 265.
Egypt—Hist.—To 332 B.C.—Stories. Norton. Shadow hawk. 330.
Egyptian art. Rachewiltz. 136.
Eichelberger. UN. 182, 185.
Eifert. Delta Queen. 120, 127.
——Land of the snowshoe hare. 200, 244.
Eight men. Wright. 294.
Eighteenth-century houses of Williamsburg. Whiffen. 112.
Einstein. Einstein on peace. 280.
Eiseley. Firmament of time. 13.
Eisenhower. Peace with justice. 345.
Eisner. Pictorial arsenal of America's combat weapons. 283.
Elections. Heard. Costs of democracy. 46.
Electric cookery. Anders. Complete electric skillet-frypan cookbook. 346.
Electricity. Dunsheath. Electricity. 298, 300. Feravolo. Junior science book of electricity. 127.
Electronics. Bendick. Electronics for young people. 62, 74. Oldfield. Radio-television & basic electronics. 60. Radio-electronics. Transistor projects. 15.
Elementary Reading List Committee. Adventuring with books. 220.
Elephant boy of Burma. Harry. 274.
Eliot, *pseud.* Mill on the Floss. 294.
Elizabeth, Queen of England. Read. Lord Burghley and Queen Elizabeth. 178.
Elkon. Menus for entertaining. 284.
Ellin. Winter after this summer. 179.
Elliott. Among the Dangs. 322.
Ellis. Challenge in the Middle East. 206, 356.
Emancipation proclamation. Commager. Great proclamation. 300.
Emily Emerson's moon. Merrill. 31.
Emmrich. Kingdoms of Christ from the days of the apostles to the Middle Ages. 9.
Employee rights and the employment relationship. Vollmer. 257.
Enchantress. Parker. 249.
Encyclopedia of the book. Glaister. 277.
Encyclopedias and dictionaries. Columbia-Viking desk encyclopedia. 333.
End of empire. Strachey. 12.
Endurance (Ship). Bixby. Impossible journey of Sir Ernest Shackleton. 272.
Engel, *ed.* Security of the free world. 243.
Engeman. Airline stewardess. 270, 273.
Engineers unlimited. Neal. 327, 330.
England. Bagley. Life in medieval England. 290. Taylor. Chaucer's England. 64.
Engle. Prairie Christmas. 260.
English language. Copperud. Words on paper. 138. Flint. English for new Americans. 282.
English literature. Hughes. African treasury. 17. Life *(Chicago)*. Great reading from Life. 204. Macdonald. Parodies. 316. Ross. Arts of reading. 113.
English poetry. Blanton. Healing power of poetry. 16. Ciardi. How does a poem mean? 118. Hallmark Cards, inc. Poetry for pleasure. 260. Miller. Start with the sun. 54. Parker. 100 more story poems. 249. Rosenthal. Modern poets. 205.
Engraving. Gorbaty. Print making with a spoon. 171. Ota. Printing for fun. 249.
Enjoy, enjoy! Golden. 62.
Enlargement of the Presidency. Tugwell. 232.
Entertaining. Elkon. Menus for entertaining. 284. Fried. Gourmet meals for easy entertaining. 233.
Entrances and exits. Fenner. 362.
Epidemic! Slaughter. 354.
Erdman. Many a voyage. 292, 298.
Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813. Mason. Battle of Lake Erie. 363.
Ertel. How to run for office. 166, 213.
Ertz. In the cool of the day. 179.
Escholier. Matisse. 315.
Eskimos: Blanchet. Search in the north. 175.
Eskow. Barron's guide to the two-year colleges. 311, 327.
Espionage. Bailey. Conspirators. 134. Hutton. Frogman spy. 108.
Estes. Witch family. 329.
Eternal children (film). 268.
Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future. 232, 271.
Etiquette. Bevans. McCall's book of everyday etiquette. 198.
Eton. Wall of silence. 54, 62.
Etruscans in the ancient world. Vacano. 317.
Europe. Abécassis. Tours and detours. 83. Amsler. Illustrated history of Europe. 205. Camus. Resistance, rebellion, and death. 349. Simpson. Europe. 290.
Europe looks at the Civil War. Sideman. 114.
European War, 1914-1918. Fredericks. Great adventure. 289. Hoover. American epic. 108.
European War, 1914-1918—Fiction. Reynolds. Known but to God. 146.
Evans, Katherine. Boy who cried wolf. 30.
Evans, Max. Rounders. 89.
Everson. Different dog. 154.
Every boy's book of outer space stories. Dikty. 356.
Everyday life in Roman and Anglo-Saxon times. Quennell. 94, 103.
Evolution. Asimov. Wellsprings of life. 257. Eiseley. Firmament of time. 13. Tax. Issues in evolution. 234.
Evvie. Caspary. 145.
Ewen. Leonard Bernstein. 298, 300.
Ewing. Jan of the windmill. 274.
Excavations (Archaeology). Hibben. Digging up America. 207.
Executive power. Bolles. Men of good intentions. 10. Tugwell. Enlargement of the Presidency. 232.
Executives. Mason. How to be a more creative executive. 169.
Expert skiing. Bradley. 202.
Exploits of Don Quixote. Reeves. 130.
Exploration of the solar system. Godwin. 13.
Explorers. Rich. First book of New World explorers. 363.
Explosives. Dutton. One thousand years of explosives. 127.
Eye. Scholz. Sight. 234.

Faber. Great moments in news photography. 235.
Face of San Francisco. Gilliam. 238.
Faces of blood kindred. Goyen. 58.
Facing Protestant-Roman Catholic tensions. Cowan. 231.
Fact, fiction, & faith. Martin. 281.
Fading American newspaper. Lindstrom. 310.
Fairchild's dictionary of textiles. 8.
Fairy tales. Grimm. Grimm's German folk tales. 312. Parker. Enchantress. 249.

Faithful city. Joseph. 174.
Familiar insects of America. Barker. 13, 25.
Family! Hurst. 117.
Family of Ghana (film). 89.
Family recreation. Cleaver. Treasury of family fun. 348.
Famine in forty-five nations. Hoover. 108.
Famous Latin-American liberators. Bailey. 326, 328.
Famous men of science. Bolton. 331.
Fantastic fiction. Magazine of fantasy and science fiction. Decade of Fantasy and science fiction. 242.
Farewell to fear. Keitlen. 198, 214.
Farewell Victoria. White. 244.
Farjeon. Italian peepshow. 274.
Farm life. Nordyke. Nubbin Ridge. 234.
Fascinating world of astronomy. Richardson. 170, 186.
Fashion. Merriam. Figleaf. 51.
Fate is the hunter. Gann. 349.
Father's day comes once a year, and then it always rains. Martin. 285.
Fatout. Mark Twain on the lecture circuit. 236.
Faulkner, Nancy. Small clown. 71.
Faulkner, R. N. Inside today's home. 118.
Fauves and cubists. Apollonio. 286.
Favorite breads from Rose Lane Farm. Roberts. 170.
Feast-day cakes from many lands. Spicer. 202, 246.
Feather, Leonard. *See* **New** edition of The encyclopedia of jazz.
Federalist era. Miller. 289.
Fedin. Early joys. 322.
Fenner, *comp.* Entrances and exits. 362.
Fenton. In your opinion . . . 114.
Feravolo. Junior science book of electricity. 127.
Ferris. New life. 281.
Ferry. History of the department store. 200.
Fertilizers and manures. Sauchelli. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers. 258.
Fiction. Maurois. Art of writing. 350.
Fiedler. No! in thunder. 288.
Field. Double-cross canyon. 89.
Fiercest heart. Cloete. 57.
Fifty miles from Poona (film). 90.
Fighter parade. Colby. 213, 217.
Fights, games, and debates. Rapoport. 346.
Figleaf. Merriam. 51.
Files and filing (Documents). American Records Management Association. Rules for alphabetical filing. 12.
Filmstrips. Educators' guide to free filmstrips. 118.
Filler. Crusade against slavery. 166.
Films. 89, 267.
Finance, Personal. Tucker. Your money and what to do with it. 110.
Finer. Presidency. 108.
Fire cat. Averill. 152.
Firearms. Colby. Musket to M14. 217.
Firmament of time. Eiseley. 13.
First base hustler. Archibald. 25, 27.
First book edition of the Declaration of independence. U.S. Declaration of independence. 219.
First book edition of The man without a country. Hale. 150, 158.
First book of Africa. Hughes. 102.
First book of ancient Greece. Robinson. 157.
First book of Civil War land battles. Dupuy. 93, 96.
First book of Ghana. Lobsenz. 218.
First book of New World explorers. Rich. 363.
First book of space travel. Bendick. 32.
First book of the Oregon Trail. Havighurst. 128.
First book of tools. Liberty. 330.
First Christmas. Bible. 246.
First comers. Marriott. 245, 248.
First family. Davis. 267, *322.
First men in space. Bergaust. 184, 186.
First men to the moon. Von Braun. 82, 94, 103.
First night away from home. Brown. 187.
First of the spacemen. Haggerty. 265, 271.
First plays for children. Miller. 31.
First-prize stories, 1919-1960. 209.
First sail for Skipper. Henderson. 248.
Fischer, Edward. Screen arts. 203, 213.
Fischer, John, *ed.* Writing in America. 113.
Fishbein, *ed.* Heart care. 200.
Fisher. Wine, women, and woad. 209.
Fishing. Brotherton. Making fishing-rods as a hobby. 202. Stowaway (film). 269.
Fishing stories. Voelker. Trout madness. 171.
Fit. Wood. 267.
Fitch. Walter Gropius. 243.
Fitzherbert, Maria Anne (Smythe). Leslie. Mrs. Fitzherbert. 20.
Fitzsimmons. USSR. 115.
Five of us, and Madeline. Bland. 32.
Flags. Desmond. Your flag and mine. 30. Kannik. Flag book. 59.
Fleming. Now we are enemies. 141, 150.
Flight facts for private pilots. Tower. 258.
Flights of Fancy. Smith. 178.
Flint. English for new Americans. 282.
Floethe. Indian and his pueblo. 128.
Floherty. Youth and the FBI. 150, 154.
Floods—Stories. Friermood. Promises in the attic. 217.
Floral decorations for your church. Hunt. 80.
Flower, *ed.* Taste of courage. 288.
Flower arrangement. Hunt. Floral decorations for your church. 80. Roberts. Simplified flower arrangements. 314. Sparnon. Japanese flower arrangement. 51.
Foley. Christmas tree. 166, 213.
Folk-lore. Alger. Heather and broom. 186. Baker. Golden lynx. 64. Hampden. Sir William and the wolf. 128. Jordan. Burro Benedicto. 72. Sheppard-Jones. Welsh legendary tales. 218.
Folk-songs. Bikel. Folksongs and footnotes. 286. Lawless. Folksingers and folksongs in America. 37. Lomax. Folk songs of North America. 235, 299. The Weavers. Weavers' song book. 349, 360.
Follow me. Reilly. 24.
Follow the brook. Lathrop. 329.
Follow the North Star. Thomas. 239, 246.
Font y Quer. Anatomy of plants. 295.
Fontemara. Silone. 60.
Food. Oerke. Mealtime. 63.
Food becomes you. Leverton. 50, 122.
Food for America's future. Ethyl Corporation. 232, 271.
Foot in the door. Fuller. 265.
Football. Blaik. You have to pay the price. 202. Bryant. Building a championship football team. 314. Claassen. Ronald encyclopedia of football. 286.
Football—Stories. Lord. Quarterback's aim. 330.
Football rebels. Scholz. 245.
Foote. With Sherman to the sea. 289, 299.
Forester. Young Hornblower. 243.
Forests and forestry. Coombs. High timber. 329.
Forsee. Women who reached for tomorrow. 271, 273.
Forster. Postmark collecting. 11.
Fortress. Attiwill. 17.
46 days of Christmas. Spicer. 219.
Foster, Elizabeth. Children of the mist. 293.

Foster, James Fulton. Wood. Nothing but the truth. 87.
Foster, V. E. Close-up of a honeybee. 248.
Four loves. Lewis. *10.
Four-wheel drift. Hough. 25, 30.
Fowler. Skyline. 265, *352.
Fowlie. Dionysus in Paris. 172.
Foxes—Stories. Buff. Trix and Vix. 126. Iwamatsu. Golden footprints. 154.
Foxes of the desert. Carell. 317.
Fraenkel. Supreme Court and civil liberties. 166.
Francesco *d'Assisi, Saint.* St. Francis of Assisi. 10.
Frankel. Unusual party ideas and games. 244, 248.
Franklin, J. H. *See* **Sellers, C. G.**
The Franklin press and the Highlands Maconian. Jones. My affair with a weekly. 40.
Franks, *ed.* Pictorial manual of ballroom dancing. 171.
Fredericks, Carlton. Carlton Fredericks cook book for good nutrition. 284.
Fredericks, P. G. Great adventure. 289, 299.
Free and inexpensive material. 34, 158, 220.
Freehand lettering. Richardson. 259, 271.
Freeman, Don. Cyrano the crow. 96.
Freeman, R. E., *ed.* Postwar economic trends in the United States. 166.
Freidel. America in the twentieth century. 174.
French-Canadian poetry. Oxford book of Canadian verse. 173.
French drama. Fowlie. Dionysus in Paris. 172.
Fresh-water biology. Kane. Tale of a pond. 301.
Freuchen. Adventures in the Arctic. 351.
Freud. Letters. 208.
Friction all around. Pine. 330.
Fried. Gourmet meals for easy entertaining. 233.
Friedberg. Shopping around Europe. 320.
——Shopping around the East and Near East. 320.
Friedman, E. L. Toastmaster's treasury. 52.
Friedman, Estelle. Man in the making. 62, 71.
Friedrich. Marshmallow ghosts. 96.
Friermood. Promises in the attic. 213, 217.
Fritz. Brady. 300.
Frogman spy. Hutton. 108, 214.
Frogs. Schoenknecht. Frogs and toads. 263.
Frohman. Pictorial guide to American gardens. 82.
From cell to test tube. Chambers. 136, 150.
From Manassas to Appomattox. Longstreet. 119.
From Pearl Harbor to Okinawa. Bliven. 272, 298.
From sea unto sea. Hardy. 206.
From stones to skyscrapers. Bergere. 298, 300.
From zero to infinity. Reid. 60.
Frome. Washington. 115.
Frontier and pioneer life. Arnow. Seedtime on the Cumberland. 17. Bard. Horse wrangler. 290. O'Meara. Savage country. 18. Ross. Heroines of the early West. 249.
Frontiers in American democracy. McCarthy. 346.
Frontiers of the sea. Cowen. 25.
Frost, Robert. Sergeant. Robert Frost. 27.
Fruit growing. Schneider. 15.
Fuller, A. C. Foot in the door. 265.
Fuller, Richard Buckminster. Marks. Dymaxion world of Buckminster Fuller. 169.
Fuller Brush Company. Fuller. A foot in the door. 265.
Fulton. Motion pictures. 259.
Fun of figure skating. Owen. 287, 299.
Fun with greeting cards. Leeming. 214, 218.
Fun with the kids. Lewis. 284.

Gabčík, Josef. Burgess. Seven men at daybreak. 237.
Gabrielsen. Aquatics handbook. 16.
Gainham. Silent hostage. 242.
Galaxy Magazine. Bodyguard. 242.
Galbraith. Liberal hour. 11.
Gallico. Hurricane story. 141, 150.
Games. Cassell. Indoor games and activities. 216.
Games of strategy. Rapoport. Fights, games, and debates. 346.
Gann. Fate is the hunter. 349.
Gantz, *ed.* Nuclear flight. 50.
Gardener's directory. Stephenson. 202.
Gardening. New Illustrated encyclopedia of gardening. 228.
Gardens. Frohman. Pictorial guide to American gardens. 82.
Gardner. Science puzzlers. 213, 217.
Garthwaite. Mario. 188.
Gaskell. Under the deep oceans. 169.
Gassner. Theatre at the crossroads. 51, 150.
Gathering of shore birds. Hall. 347.
Gaudenzia. Henry. 245, 248.
Gaudí y Cornet, Antonio. Sweeney. Antoni Gaudí. 316.
Gaulle, Charles de, Pres. France. Hatch. De Gaulle nobody knows. 352, 356.
Geddes. Miracle in the evening. 20, *208.
Geese. Wong. Ducks, geese, and swans. 368.
Geeta and the village school. Thampi. 130.
Gehman. Let my heart be broken with the things that break the heart of God. 340.
Geisel. Green eggs and ham. 188.
Gellerman. People, problems, and profits. 80.
Genealogy. Doane. Searching for your ancestors. 182. Pine. American origins. 321.
General. Sillitoe. 323.
Geodynamics. Bloch. Mountains on the move. 300.
George Washington Carver (film). 90.
Geriatrics. Silverman. Positive health of older people. 313.
German books. Kolish. 296.
Germany. Prittie. Germany divided. 206. Shirer. Rise and fall of the Third Reich. 142.
Gershwin. George and Ira Gershwin song book. 348.
Get the most out of your best years. Davis. 232.
Getting started with rhododendrons and azaleas. Clarke. 233.
Ghana. Family of Ghana (film). 89. Lobsenz. First book of Ghana. 218.
Ghost ship of the Pole. Cross. 86, 120.
Gibbs-Smith. Aeroplane. 284.
Gibney. Operators. 11, 62.
Gibson. Dinny and the witches [and] The miracle worker. 172.
Gidal. Sons of the desert. 300.
Gideon's risk. Creasey. 181.
Giesler. Jerry Giesler story. 20.
Gifted children. John Dewey society. Programs for the gifted. 346.
Gifted ones (film). 268.
Gilbert, Jay. Skinner. 22.
Gilbert, Nan. Champions don't cry. 96.
Gilkes. Cora Crane. 208.
Gilliam. Face of San Francisco. 238.
Gilson. Christian philosophy of Saint Augustine. 165.
Ginnie and the mystery doll. Woolley. 190.
Gioseffi. Canaletto and his contemporaries. 286.
Giot. Brittany. 13.
Girl that you marry. Bossard. 91.

Glad Tidings. Warren. 181.
Gladden, *comp.* Scandinavian books. 324.
Gladych. Admiral Byrd of Antarctica. 71.
Glaister. Encyclopedia of the book. 277.
Glass (film.) 268.
Glass rooster. McIlwain. 88.
Glencoe Massacre, 1692—Fiction. Grierson. Dark torrent of Glencoe. 179.
Glitter-eyed wouser. Lauritzen. 156.
Go-away bird. Spark. 211.
Go to heaven. Sheen. 282.
Goals for Americans. U.S. *President's Commission on National Goals.* 320, 328.
Goals of higher education. Weatherford. 12.
Goats—Stories. Crowley. Pringle and the lavender goat. 187.
God. Gilson. Christian philosophy of Saint Augustine. 165. Graef. Word of God in the world of today. 106.
Goddess named gold. Bhattacharya. 87, 212.
God's oddling. Stuart. 316, 328.
Gods were neutral. Crisp. 288.
God's word into English. Beegle. 133.
Godwin. Exploration of the solar system. 13.
Gold mines and mining. McNeer. Alaska gold rush. 301.
Gold-rimmed spectacles. Bassani. 179.
Golden. Enjoy, enjoy! 62.
Golden age of American anthropology. Mead. 285.
Golden age of railroads. Holbrook. 301.
Golden conquistadores. 289.
Golden footprints. Iwamatsu. 154.
Golden geyser. Blassingame. 353.
Golden lynx. Baker. 64.
Golden wings. Caidin. 200.
Golf is my game. Jones. 208.
Gone are the days. Burns. 287.
Gone are the days. Kane. 262.
Gone away. Moraes. 175.
Good and evil. Camus. Resistance, rebellion, and death. 349.
Good bye, Ava. Bissell. 240.
Good-bye Dolly Gray. Kruger. 18.
Good digging. Samachson. 94.
Good old Archibald. Parkinson. 102.
Good old days. McGinnis. 143.
Goodbye to a river. Graves. 115.
Goodman. Growing up absurd. 257.
Gorbaty. Print making with a spoon. 171, 185, 188.
Gordon. Split-level trap. 341.
Gorton. In defense of British cooking. 314.
Gottlieb. Aircraft and how they work. 188.
Goudge. Dean's watch. 22, *88, 150.
Gourmet meals for easy entertaining. Fried. 233.
Gouzenko. Before Igor. 55, 62.
Goyen. Faces of blood kindred. 58.
Grace divorce. Swinnerton. 241.
Graef. Word of God in the world of today. 106.
Graham. My answer. 196.
Grant, Bruce. Zachary. 273.
Grant, F. C. Translating the Bible. 341.
Grant, Michael. World of Rome. 141, 185.
Grapes of paradise. Bates. 145.
Grasses. Eberle. 188.
Grasshoppers and crickets. Hogner. 128.
Graves. Goodbye to a river. 115.
Gray, W. B. Creatures of the sea. 201, 244.
Gray, W. S. On their own in reading. 355.
Great adventure. Fredericks. 289, 299.
Gt. Brit. Green. Mirror for Anglo-Saxons. 290. Jebb. With dearest love to all. 56. Quennell. Past we share. 350.
Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Stories. Lewis. Here comes Harry. 218. Sutcliff. Knight's fee. 214.
Great illustrated classics. 181, 294.
Great moments in news photography. Faber. 234.
Great proclamation. Commager. 298, 300.
Great reading from Life. Life. 204.
Great river. Horgan. 119.
Great Smoky Mountains—Stories. Carroll. Tough Enough's Indians. 247.
Great travelers. Rugoff. 264.
Greatest raid of all. Phillips. 18.
Greece. Payne. Splendor of Greece. 239. Robinson. First book of ancient Greece. 157.
Greek sculpture. Carpenter. 259.
Green. Mirror for Anglo-Saxons. 290.
Green eggs and ham. Geisel. 188.
Greene, Graham. Burnt-out case. 293, *353.
Greene, Graham. Kunkel. Labyrinthine ways of Graham Greene. 139.
Greene, Nathanael. Thayer. Nathanael Greene. 116.
Greenhow, Rose (O'Neal). Nolan. Spy for the Confederacy. 274.
Greenland. Freuchen. Adventures in the Arctic. 351.
Greeting cards. Leeming. Fun with greeting cards. 218.
Gregor. Bridge. 22.
Grierson. Dark torrent of Glencoe. 179, 185.
Grimm. Grimm's German folk tales. 312.
——Shoemaker and the elves. 30.
Gropius, Walter. Fitch. Walter Gropius. 243.
Growing up absurd. Goodman. 257.
Growing up with science. Besser. 233.
Gruber. Puerto Rico. 86, 93.
Gubitz. Rocketship X-15. 13, 25.
Guess. South Carolina. 114.
Guide to the stars. Moore. 169, 185.
Guided missiles. Bergaust. Reaching for the stars. 264. Bergaust. Rockets of the Army. 64. Brophy. Space sentry. 28. Colby. Count down. 217.
Gunther. Taken at the flood. *20.
Gwaltney. Step in the river. 210.

Haack. Oriental rugs. 259.
Haarlow. Basketball officiating. 243.
Hadas. Humanism. 78.
Hagedorn. Hyphenated family. 16, 93.
Haggerty. First of the spacemen. 265, 271.
Haines, *ed.* Home crafts handbook. 59.
Haislip. Sea road to Yorktown. 353.
Haldane. Mozart. 208.
Hale, E. E. The first book edition of The man without a country. 150, 158.
Hale, L. P. Complete Peterkin papers. 190.
Hale, Nancy. Pattern of perfection. 146.
Hall, H. M. Gathering of shore birds. 347.
Hall, L. S. Stowaway. 322.
Halliburton. Complete book of marvels. 327.
Halliday. Ignorant armies. 18.
Hallmark Cards, Inc. Poetry for pleasure. 260, 271.
Halloween—Stories. Estes. Witch family. 329. Friedrich. Marshmallow ghosts. 96. Laughlin. Little leftover witch. 362.
Hallquist. Oldest in the class. 273.
Halsey. This demi-paradise. 22.
Halsted, William Stewart. Beckhard. Cancer, cocaine and courage. 355.
Hamilton, *comp.* Science, science, science. 271, 273.
Hammond-Innes. Doomed oasis. 240.
Hampden. Sir William and the wolf. 128.
Hamre. Edge of disaster. 120, 128.
Hanan. Pacifiers. 207.
Hancock, Winfield Scott. Tucker. Hancock the Superb. 20.
Hand made jewelry. Wiener. 296.
Handbook of aging and the individual. Birren. In note on Tibbitts. 110.
Handbook of community service projects. Trecker. 110.

Handbook of social gerontology. Tibbitts. 110.
Handbook of TV troubles. Heller. 14.
Handicraft. Haines. Home crafts handbook. 59. Ickis. Handicrafts and hobbies for recreation and retirement. 315. Ota. Printing for fun. 249.
Hands of Cormac Joyce. Wibberley. *24, 27.
Handy man's concrete and masonry handbook. DeCristoforo. 283.
Haniwa. Miki. 52.
Hanrahan. Space biology. 284.
Hansen, B. L. Work sampling for modern management. 169.
Hansen, K. H. Philosophy for American education. 46.
Hanson. Mortal victory. 16.
Haphazard years. Reinhardt. 168.
Happy days. Kim. 72.
Hard. Vermont neighbors. 84.
Harding's luck. Bland. 32.
Hardy, René. Lost sentinel. 210.
Hardy, Thomas. Tess of the D'Urbervilles. 294.
Hardy, W. G. From sea unto sea. 206.
Hardy, W. M. Year of the rose. 210.
Hark, hark, the lark! Bates. 353.
Harnett. Caxton's challenge. 100.
Harris, R. B. Modern sailing catamarans. 233.
Harris, S. E. More resources for education. 312.
Harris-Warren. Dive! 62, 71.
Harrison, L. C. Sun, earth, time, and man. 284.
Harrison, S. S. India. 78.
Harry. Elephant boy of Burma. 274.
Harry and the lady next door. Zion. 158.
Has anybody seen my father? Kinney. 23.
Haskell. Wonderful world of dance. 93, 100.
Hatch. De Gaulle nobody knows. 352, 356.
Hauff. Dwarf Long-Nose. 128.
Havighurst. First book of the Oregon Trail. 128.
——*ed.* Land of the long horizons. 238, 299.
Hawaiian Islands. Bailey. Picture book of Hawaii. 362. Borden. Hawaii, fiftieth State. 185, 186.
Haworth-Booth. Hydrangeas. 59.
Hayes. Nationalism. 282.
Hayter. Long voyage. 115.
Hayward, C. H., *ed.* Complete handyman. 14.
Hayward, Helena, *ed.* Connoisseur's handbook of antique collecting. 51.
Haywood. Annie Pat and Eddie. 100.
Headley. Accent on April. 120, 128.
Healing power of poetry. Blanton. 16.
Health hucksters. Smith. 258, 360.
Healthy child. Stuart. 106.
Heard. Costs of democracy. 46.
Heart. D'Alonzo. Heart disease, blood pressure and strokes. 168. Fishbein. Heart care. 200.
Hearts do not break. Lawrence. *23.
Heather and broom. Alger. 186.
Heimann. Tobacco and Americans. 108.
Helburn. Wayward quest. 115.
Hellbirds. Morrison. 114, 186.
Heller, Deane. John Foster Dulles. 239.
Heller, F. M., *comp.* "I can read it myself!" 33.
Heller, Solomon. Handbook of TV troubles. 14.
Helm. Treasure hunting around the world. 207, 213.
Hemingway. Old man and the sea. 182.
Henderson. First sail for Skipper. 248.
Henrique, o Navegador, Infante of Portugal. Bradford. Wind from the north. 321.
Henry II, King of England. Anouilh. Becket. 316.
Henry VI, King of England—Stories. Lewis. Here comes Harry. 218.
Henry, Alexander. O'Meara. Savage country. 18.
Henry, L. L. Presidential transitions. 257.
Henry, Marguerite. Gaudenzia. 245, 248.
Henry, Will, *pseud. See* **Allen, Henry.**
Herbert. Art of marriage counseling. 134.
Hercules. Marshall. Earth giant. 117.
Here comes Harry. Lewis. 214, 218.
Heritage of man. Smith. 175, 214.
Herndon. Seventh day. 231.
Heroic love. Loomis. 23.
Heroines of the early West. Ross. 249.
Hersey. Child buyer. 88.
Heydrich, Reinhard. Burgess. Seven men at daybreak. 237.
Heyerdahl. Kon-Tiki. 302.
Hibben. Digging up America. 207, 214.
Hibernation. Hyde. Animal clocks and compasses. 329.
Hicks. Republican ascendancy. 54.
Highee. Squeeze. 203, 299.
Higgins. Korea and the fall of MacArthur. 141.
Higgins and the great big scare. Caudill. 71.
High crusade. Anderson. 242, 297.
High-fidelity sound systems. Markell. Installing hi-fi systems. 285.
High school band director's handbook. Duvall. 82.
High timber. Coombs. 326, 329.
Highway and airport engineering. Legault. 14.
Hill. Prosper. 180.
Hillyer. In pursuit of poetry. 260, 271.
Hilton international cookbook. 284.
Hinkle. Kinematics of machines. 59.
Hippocrates—Fiction. Penfield. Torch. 241.
Hiroshima. Knebel. No high ground. 84.
Hirshleifer. Water supply. 232.
History, Ancient. Unstead. Looking at ancient history. 74.
History, Comic, satirical, etc. Mingote. History for beginners. 348. Shafer. Wonderful world of J. Wesley Smith. 287.
History for beginners. Mingote. 348.
History of the world. 25.
Hongland. Circle home. 58.
Hobart. Patriot's lady. 93, 102.
Hobbies. Ickis. Handicrafts and hobbies for recreation and retirement. 315.
Hoffman. Reader's adviser and Bookman's manual. 295.
Hogner. Grasshoppers and crickets. 128.
——Water over the dam. 62, 71.
Holbrook. Golden age of railroads. 301.
Holiday. American panorama, east of the Mississippi. 320, 327.
Holidays. McGovern. Why it's a holiday. 248.
Holles. Captain Cat. 146.
Holman-Hunt. My grandmothers and I. 316.
Holmes, John. Writing poetry. 84, 94.
Holmes, L. P. Warrior Creek. 212.
Holt. Mistress of Mellyn. 180, 185.
Home crafts handbook. Haines. 59.
Home economics. Stout. It's a woman's world. 234.
Home is the prisoner. Potts. 24.
Homerus. Odyssey. 261.
Honorable sword. Lewis. 362.
Hoover. American epic. 108.
Hopewell culture. Scheele. Mound builders. 250.
Horgan. Great river. 119.
Horns of plenty. Comfort. 356, 362.
Horns, strings, and harmony. Benade. 181.
Horse-training. Self. Riding with Mariles. 204.
Horse wrangler. Bard. 290.
Horsemen, blue and gray. Johnson. 54.

Horses. Darling. Sixty million years of horses. 152.
Horses—Stories. Benedict. Pagan the Black. 362. Henry. Gaudenzia. 248.
Horses in literature. Downey. My kingdom for a horse. 139.
Horticulture. Stephenson. Gardener's directory. 202.
Hotel Adlon. Berlin. Adlon. Hotel Adlon. 168.
Hough, H. B. Lament for a city. 88.
Hough, R. A. Four-wheel drift. 25, 30.
Houle. Effective board. 108.
House at Otowi Bridge. Church. 264.
House of Arden. Bland. 32.
House of five talents. Auchincloss. 21.
Household. Watcher in the shadows. 24, 94.
Householder. Jhabvala. 22.
Housing. Millspaugh. Human side of urban renewal. 182.
How does a poem mean? Ciardi. 118, 185.
How to be a more creative executive. Mason. 169.
How to design and build flying models. Laumer. 169, 185, 188.
How to design and install plumbing. Matthias. 60.
How to get into college. Bowles. 182, 185.
How to run a successful investment club. Trigger. 296.
How to run for office. Ertel. 166, 213.
How to tailor. Schwebke. 285.
How to teach children to swim. Kauffman. 203.
Howe. Massachusetts. 289.
Hoyle. Nature of the universe. 182.
Hoyt. Jumbos and Jackasses. 46, 120.
Hubbard, *ed.* Anthology of Canadian art. 286.
Hudson. Arthur Rackham. 286, 301.
Hudson Bay. Blanchet. Search in the north. 175.
Huebener. Why Johnny should learn foreign languages. 313.
Hughes, Langston, *ed.* African treasury. 17, 94.
——First book of Africa. 102.
Hughes, Shirley. Lucy and Tom's day. 274.
Hughes, Ted. Lupercal. 172.
Human season. Wallant. 58.
Human side of urban renewal. Millspaugh. 182.
Humanism. Hadas. 78.
Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von. Zottmann. Alexander von Humboldt. 302.
Hungary. Sinor. History of Hungary. 114.
Hunt. Floral decorations for your church. 80.
Hunting. Burden. Look to the wilderness. 202.
Hurricane (Fighter planes). Gallico. Hurricane story. 141.
Hurricanes. Dunn. Atlantic hurricanes. 258.
Hurst. Family! 117.
Hutchinson. Road to Ghana. 108, *206.
Hutchison. That summer by the sea. 94, 102.
Hutton, *pseud.* Frogman spy. 108, 214.
Huxley, A. L. On art and artists. 235.
Huxley, E. J. (G.) New earth. 351.
Hyde, M. O. Animal clocks and compasses. 327, 329.
Hyde, Robert. Six more at sixty. 168.
Hyde, Wayne. What does a parachutist do? 154.
Hydrangeas. Haworth-Booth. 59.
Hygiene, Sexual. Shultz. Letters to Jane. 186.
Hyphenated family. Hagedorn. 16, 93.

"I can read it myself!" Heller. 33.
I hate to cook book. Bracken. 78.
I have a great desire. Stephen. 294.
I looked for God's absence. Rosier. 42.
I rode the black horse far away. Eastwick. 154.
I swear and vow. Olivier. 210.
Icarus—Fiction. Schnabel. Story for Icarus. 293.
Ice fishing—Stories. Warner. Little darkhouse. 219.
Ice in the bedroom. Wodehouse. 354.
Ickis. Book of Christmas. 282, 327.
——Handicrafts and hobbies for recreation and retirement. 315.
Idea-tracking. Armstrong. 105.
If everybody did. Stover. 219.
Ignorant armies. Halliday. 18.
I'll tell you a tale. Dobie. 166.
Illumination of books and manuscripts. Wellesz. Vienna Genesis. 294.
Illustrated history of Europe. Amsler. 205.
Illustrated world encyclopedia. 161.
Image of the city. Lynch. 83.
Immigrant saint. Di Donato. 208.
Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1914-1917. Bixby. Impossible journey of Sir Ernest Shackleton. 272.
Imperialism. Strachey. End of empire. 12.
Impossible journey of Sir Ernest Shackleton. Bixby. 272.
Impressionism (Art). Weekes. Invincible Monet. 172.
In a Persian kitchen. Mazda. 14.
In a pumpkin shell. Mother Goose. 189.
In a summer season. Taylor. 294, *323.
In defense of British cooking. Gorton. 314.
In Kerry long ago. O'Donoghue. 174.
In my garden. Zolotow. 250.
In place of folly. Cousins. 310.
In pursuit of poetry. Hillyer. 260, 271.
In the cool of the day. Ertz. 179.
In the forest (film). 269.
In the steps of the crusaders. Duran. 238.
In your opinion . . . Fenton. 114.
Incense to idols. Ashton-Warner. 179.
Inch by inch. Lionni. 301.
Incredible Charlie Carewe. Astor. 116.
Independence for Africa. Carter. 288.
India. Azad. India wins freedom. 17. Fifty miles from Poona (film). 90. Harrison. India. 78. Mehta. Walking the Indian streets. 18. Modak. Land and people of India. 130. Moraes. Gone away. 175. Panikkar. Common sense about India. 263. Strachey. End of empire. 12. Sword and the flute (film). 91.
India—Stories. Arora. What then, Raman? 360. Bergman Sucksdorff. Chendru. 28. Thampi. Geeta and the village school. 130.
Indian and his pueblo. Floethe. 128.
Indian War of 1864. Ware. 296.
Indians of North America. Hibben. Digging up America. 207. La Farge. American Indian. 368. Marriott. First comers. 248. Mead. Golden age of American anthropology. 285. Scheele. Mound builders. 250. Ware. Indian War of 1864. 296.
Indians of North America—Stories. Carlson. Tomahawk family. 28. Mulcahy. Natoto. 302. Schultz. Quest of the fish-dog skin. 33. Schultz. Trail of the Spanish horse. 33. Schultz. With the Indians in the Rockies. 33.
Indians of South America. Leicht. Pre-Inca art and culture. 174.
Indonesia. Caldwell. Let's visit Indonesia. 247. Tantri. Revolt in paradise. 240.
Indoor games and activities. Cassell. 216.
Industrial management. Brown. Effective work management. 314. Gellerman. People, problems, and profits. 80.
Industrial relations. Vollmer. Employee rights and the employment relationship. 257.
Infants. Jersild. Child psychology. 119.
Information please almanac. 295.
Insects. Barker. Familiar insects of America. 13.
Inside today's home. Faulkner. 118.

Installing hi-fi systems. Markell. 285.
Integrity of the personality. Storr. 344.
Intelligence. Viaud. 295.
Intelligent man's guide to science. Asimov. 313, 326.
Interior decoration. Faulkner. Inside today's home. 118.
International conflict in the twentieth century. Butterfield. 10.
International Labor Office. Why labour leaves the land. 345.
International organization. Cousins. In place of folly. 310.
International relations. Rapoport. Fights, games, and debates. 346.
International relief. Hoover. American epic. 108.
Interpersonal relations. Rapoport. Fights, games, and debates. 346.
Inventors. Burlingame. Scientists behind the inventors. 64.
Invertebrates. Buchsbaum. Lower animals. 136.
Investment clubs. Trigger. How to run a successful investment club. 296.
Investments. Tax Institute. Taxation and operations abroad. 285. Tucker. Your money and what to do with it. 110.
Invincible Monet. Weekes. 172.
Iowa Cavalry. 7th Regt., 1863-1866. Co. F. Ware. Indian War of 1864. 296.
Ireland. O'Donoghue. In Kerry long ago. 174.
Iris for every garden. Mitchell. 182.
Iron man, iron horse. Cook. 212.
Irving, Washington. Seton. Washington Irving. 186, 189.
Irwin. That great Lucifer. 144, 150.
Island Mackenzie. Williams. 157.
Ismay. Memoirs. 141.
Israel. Crossman. Nation reborn. 140. Kishon. Look back, Mrs. Lot! 320. Mandelbaum. Assignment in Israel. 238.
Issues in evolution. Tax. 234.
It isn't all mink. Spanier. 265.
Italia (Air-ship). Cross. Ghost ship of the Pole. 86.
Italian peepshow. Farjeon. 274.
Italy. MacKendrick. Mute stones speak. 175.
It's a deal. Stroyer. 189.
It's a woman's world. Stout. 234.
It's all in the game. Shea. 116.
Iwamatsu. Golden footprints. 154.
Izzard. Walk in the mountains. 320.

Jackson, Ellen, *comp.* U.S. government publications. 147.
Jackson, W. T. H. Literature of the Middle Ages. 349.
Jacobs. Marineland diver. 50, 63, 72.
Jaffe. Michelson and the speed of light. 181.
Jahoda. Annie. 22.
James. Lord Randolph Churchill. 291.
Jan of the windmill. Ewing. 274.
Janice. *pseud. See* **Brustlein, Janice.**
Janine. McKown. 214, 218.
Japan—Stories. Iwamatsu. Golden footprints. 154. Lewis. Honorable sword. 362. Martin. Suzu and the bride doll. 188. Matsuno. Pair of red clogs. 102.
Japanese ceramics. Okuda. 171.
Japanese flower arrangement. Sparnon. 51.
Japanning. Stalker. Treatise of japanning and varnishing. 51.
Jarrell. Woman at the Washington Zoo. 172.
Javits. Discrimination—U.S.A. 46, *108, 185.
Jay, John. Hobart. Patriot's lady. 93.
Jay, Sarah (Livingston). Hobart. Patriot's lady. 93.
Jazz music. New edition of The encyclopedia of jazz. 295. Panassié. Real jazz. 355.
Jazz musicians. Bechet. Treat it gentle. 178. New edition of The encyclopedia of jazz. 295.
Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard. Blake. Master builders. 234.
Jebb. With dearest love to all. 56.
Jed. Burchard. 273.
Jefferson, Thomas. American heritage. Thomas Jefferson and his world. 246.
Jellinek. Callas. 352.
Jenghis Khan—Stories. Ritchie. Secret beyond the mountains. 129.
Jersild. Child psychology. 119.
Jerusalem. Joseph. Faithful city. 174.
Jesus Christ. Bible. First Christmas. 246. Bishop. Day Christ was born. 196. Bornkamm. Jesus of Nazareth. 340.
Jesus Christ—Fiction. Kazantzakēs. Last temptation of Christ. 22. Waltari. Secret of the kingdom. 324.
Jet flier. Archibald. 270, 272.
Jet propulsion. Gantz. Nuclear flight. 50.
Jewelry. Baerwald. Story of jewelry. 171. Wiener. Hand made jewelry. 296.
Jews. Agar. Saving remnant. 261.
Jhabvala. Householder. 22.
Job analysis. Mundel. Motion and time study. 60.
John Dewey society. Programs for the gifted. 346.
Johnno, the deep-sea diver. Johnstone. 356, 362.
Johnny the clockmaker. Ardizzone. 299.
Johnson, Annabel. Bearcat. 185, 188.
Johnson, Clay. Your pilot's license. 14.
Johnson, Edna, *comp.* Anthology of children's literature. 59, 75.
Johnson, G. W. America moves forward. 25, 30.
Johnson, J. R. Horsemen, blue and gray. 54.
Johnson, L. (B.) Sculpture, the basic methods and materials. 112, 122, 129.
Johnson, L. S., *ed.* Christmas stories 'round the world. 188.
Johnson, W. W. Birth of Texas. 362.
Johnson, Walter. 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue. 63.
Johnstone. Johnno, the deep-sea diver. 356, 362.
Jones, Archer. Confederate strategy from Shiloh to Vicksburg. 350.
Jones, B. M. Water-color painting. 348.
Jones, Candy, *pseud. See* **Conover, J. A. W.**
Jones, R. H. Civil War in the Northwest. 317.
Jones, R. T. Golf is my game. 208.
Jones, V. C. Civil War at sea. 237.
Jones, Weimar. My affair with a weekly. 40.
Jordan. Burro Benedicto. 72.
Jordan-Smith. Road I came. 145.
Joseph. Faithful city. 174.
Joslin. Brave baby elephant. 156.
Journalism. Jones. My affair with a weekly. 40.
Journalists. Catling. Better than working. 144. Davenport. Ladies, gentlemen, and editors. 231.
Journey. Osaragi. 23.
Journey for a princess. Leighton. 150, 156.
Journey into summer. Teale. 171, 214.
Journey into the blue. Rab. 241.
Journey to Shiloh. Allen. 322.
Journey with grandmother. Unnerstad. 363.
Joy. Desert caravans. 72.
Joyeux, *pseud.* Out of the burning. 11.
Joyful poems for children. Riley. 219.
Judas gun. Overholser. 212.
Judge is reversed. Lockridge. 24.
Judges. Lyle. Dry and lawless years. 346.
Jumbos and Jackasses. Hoyt. 46, 120.
Junior colleges. Eskow. Barron's guide to the two-year colleges. 311.

Junior illustrated encyclopedia of sports. Mullin. 122, 129.
Junior science book of electricity. Feravolo. 127.
Justice, Administration of. Tappan. Crime, justice, and correction. 134.
Juvenile delinquency. Floherty. Youth and the FBI. 150. Joyeaux. Out of the burning. 11.

Kahn. On thermonuclear war. 312.
Kampen. Life without George. 352.
Kane, H. B. Tale of a pond. 301.
Kane, H. T. Gone are the days. 262.
Kannik. Flag book. 59.
Kant. Immanuel Kant reader. 10.
Kariba Dam. Lagus. Operation Noah. 112.
Karoleena's red coat. Steiner. 129.
Kauffman. How to teach children to swim. 203.
Kauth. Walk and be happy. 136.
Kavaler. Private world of high society. 198.
Kay. Space volunteers. 25, 30.
Kazantzakēs. Last temptation of Christ. 22.
Keene, James, *pseud. See* **Cook, Will.**
Keitlen. Farewell to fear. 198, 214.
Kelly. Lament for Barney Stone. 353.
Kennedy. Night in Cold Harbor. 240.
Kenney. Dick Bong. 239, 245.
Kenworthy. Profile of Nigeria. 301.
Kenya Colony and Protectorate. Blixen. Shadows on the grass. 290. Huxley. New earth. 351.
Kenyon. Archaeology in the Holy Land. 175.
Kepes, *ed.* Visual arts today. 235.
Kepler, Johann. Koestler. Watershed. 181.
Kerouac. Lonesome traveler. 208.
Kerr. Snake has all the lines. 172, 299.
Kettelkamp. Drums, rattles, and bells. 129.
Keyes. Chess players. 353.
——Roses in December. 173.
Kidnapped. Stevenson. 33.
Kim. Happy days. 72.
Kincheloe, Iven Carl. Haggerty. First of the spacemen. 265.
Kind of justice. Siegel. 147.
Kind of loving. Barstow. 352.
Kinematics of machines. Hinkle. 59.
King from Ashtabula. Sneider. 58, *147, 246.
Kingdom of Carbonel. Sleigh. 73.
Kingdom of the sun. Asimov. 27, 62.
Kingdoms of Christ from the days of the apostles to the Middle Ages. Emmrich. 9.
Kinney. Has anybody seen my father? 23.
Kippy the koala. Leavens. 329.
Kirkwood. There must be a pony. 117.
Kirschten. Catfish and crystal. 350.
Kish. Economic atlas of the Soviet Union. 305.
Kishon. Look back, Mrs. Lot! 320.
Kith and kin. Bentley. 21.
Kjelgaard. Boomerang hunter. 31.
Kiesstadt. Sea was kind. 262, 271.
Klondike gold fields. McNeer. Alaska gold rush. 301.
Knauth. Wind on my wings. 51, 120.
Knebel. No high ground. 84, 94.
Knight's fee. Sutcliff. 214, 219.
Knollenberg. Origin of the American Revolution. 18.
Knots and splices. Severn. Rope roundup. 63.
Know nothing. Settle. 88.
Known but to God. Reynolds. 146, 151.
Koalas—Stories. Leavens. Kippy the koala. 329.
Koestler. Watershed. 181.
Kokenes. On wings of faith. 55.
Kolish, *comp.* German books. 296.
Kon-Tiki. Heyerdahl. 302.
Korea—Stories. Kim. Happy days. 72.
Korean War. Higgins. Korea and the fall of MacArthur. 141. **Leckie. March to glory.** 317.
Korean War, 1950-1953—Fiction. Reynolds. Known but to God. 146.
Krauskopf. Physical universe. 201, 214.
Krauss. Open house for butterflies. 31.
Kreuger, Ivar. Shaplen. Kreuger, genius and swindler. 57.
Kristina, Queen of Sweden—Fiction. Stephan. My crown, my love. 147.
Kruger. Good-bye Dolly Gray. 18.
Kubiš, Jan. Burgess. Seven men at daybreak. 237.
Kuhn. New hope for stroke victims. 111.
Kunkel. Labyrinthine ways of Graham Greene. 139.

Labor and laboring classes. Bernstein. Lean years. 42.
Labyrinthine ways of Graham Greene. Kunkel. 139.
Ladies, gentlemen, and editors. Davenport. 231.
Ladies home journal. Cookbook. 111.
Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, 1881-1884. Powell. Long rescue. 175.
Lady persuaders. Woodward. 256.
La Farge. American Indian. 368.
Lagus. Operation Noah. 112, 122.
Lalou. Orion book of the sun. 284.
Lamb. Cyrus the Great. 56.
Lambert. Our names. 327, 329.
Lament for a city. Hough. 88.
Lament for Barney Stone. Kelly. 353.
Lamp lighters. Vance. 271, 274.
Land and people of Brazil. Brown. 62, 74.
Land and people of Canada. Ross. 245, 250.
Land and people of Portugal. Wohlrabe. 299, 302.
Land and the people of India. Modak. 122, 130.
Land and the promise. Slaughter. 231.
Land of the Chinese people. Yaukey. 33, 64.
Land of the long horizons. Havighurst. 238, 299.
Land of the Pharaohs. Cottrell. 273.
Land of the snowshoe hare. Eifert. 200, 244.
Láng. Pictorial history of music. 235, 245.
Langner. Play's the thing. 288, 327.
Langstaff. Swapping boy. 218.
Languages, Modern. Huebener. Why Johnny should learn foreign languages. 313.
Laos. Dooley. Dr. Tom Dooley's three great books. 295.
Larrabee. Self-conscious society. 238.
Larrick. Teacher's guide to children's books. 77, 102.
Lasker, Albert Davis. Gunther. Taken at the flood. 20.
Last commandment. Coxe. 181.
Last gentleman. Barker. 87.
Last of the just. Schwarz-Bart. 241.
Last temptation of Christ. Kazantzakēs. 22.
Lathrop. Follow the brook. 329.
Lattimore. Chinese daughter. 102.
Laughlin. Little leftover witch. 362.
Laumer. How to design and build flying models. 169, 185, 188.
Lauritzen. Glitter-eyed wouser. 156.
Laveaga. Volleyball. 243.
Lavine. Strange travelers. 156.
——Wonders of the anthill. 248.
Law. Yeager. Your inalienable rights. 110.
Lawless. Folksingers and folksongs in America. 37.
Lawrence, Josephine. Hearts do not break. *23.
Lawrence, Mildred. Shining moment. 245, 248.
Lawyers. Giesler. Jerry Giesler story. 20.
Lay siege to heaven. De Wohl. 292.

Len, Tom. Primal yoke. 146.
Len, Z. R., *ed.* Ornamented chair. 235.
Leach. Table tennis complete. 112, 122.
Lean years. Bernstein. 42.
Learning to swim. Littlewood. 348.
Leather work. Petersen. Creative leathercraft. 112.
Leavens. Kippy the koala. 329.
Lebanon. Blatty. Which way to Mecca, Jack? 172. Izzard. Walk in the mountains. 320.
Leckie. March to glory. 317.
Lee, C. Y., *pseud. See* **Li, Chin-Yang.**
Lee, Harper. To kill a mockingbird. 23, 122.
Leeming. Fun with greeting cards. 214, 218.
Legault. Highway and airport engineering. 14.
Legends. Davis. Ten thousand desert swords. 154.
Leicht. Pre-Inca art and culture. 174.
Leighton. Journey for a princess. 150, 156.
Le Lionnais. Orion book of time. 284.
L'Engle. Meet the Austins. 362.
Lenten sermons. Ferris. New life. 281.
Leslie. Mrs. Fitzherbert. 20.
Let my heart be broken with the things that break the heart of God. Gehman. 340.
Let us now praise famous men. Agee. 59.
Let's go to the Supreme Court. Rosenfield. 32.
Let's visit Indonesia. Caldwell. 247.
Letter writing. Sheppard. Plain letters. 82.
Lettering. Richardson. Freehand lettering. 259.
Letters to Jane. Shultz. 186.
Leuzinger. Africa. 315.
Levant. Duran. In the steps of the crusaders. 238.
Leverton. Food becomes you. 50, 122.
Levitt. Andersonville trial. 54.
Lewis, C. Day. *See* **Day-Lewis, Cecil.**
Lewis, C. S. Four loves. *10.
Lewis, G. L. Turkey. 355.
Lewis, H. W. Here comes Harry. 214, 218.
Lewis, M. D. Honorable sword. 362.
Lewis, Oscar. War in the Far West. 350.
Lewis, Shari. Fun with the kids. 284.
Li. Madame Goldenflower. 88.
Libel and slander. Pilpel. Rights and writers. 170.
Liberal hour. Galbraith. 11.
Liberman. Artist in his studio. 203.
Liberty. First book of tools. 330.
Librarles. Aldrich. Using books and libraries. 182. American library & book trade annual. 354. Busby. Behind the scenes at the library. 126. White. Library service to an aging population. 294. Zimmerman. Using the library. 130.
Library of illuminated manuscripts. 294.
Library service to an aging population. White. 294.
Lichtenberg. One-tenth of a nation. 198.
Lieberman. Man who captivated New York. 323.
Liebers. Companion dogs. 347.
Life. Great reading from Life. 204.
——National purpose. 143, 151.
——Wonders of life on earth. 258, 271.
Life (Biology). Asimov. Wellsprings of life. 257.
Life in medieval England. Bagley. 290, 298.
Life of St. Catherine of Siena. Raymond of Capua. 291.
Life under the Pharaohs. Cottrell. 206, 213.
Life without George. Kampen. 352.
Lifesaving apparatus. Nicholl. Survival at sea. 170.
Light. Munch. What is light. 31.
Light in the piazza. Spencer. 211.
Light the candles! Dalphin. 130.
Lilacs overgrow. Lin. 180.
Limericks. Cerf. Out on a limerick. 204.
Lin, T. L. Secrets of Chinese cooking. 285.
Lin, Wu-Shuang. Lilacs overgrow. 180.
Lincoln, Abraham. Luthin. Real Abraham Lincoln. 352. Newman. Lincoln for the ages. 208.
Lindstrom. Fading American newspaper. 310.
Lionni. Inch by inch. 301.
Lipkind. Little tiny rooster. 156.
Liquor problem. Roueché. Neutral spirit. 51.
Lister, Joseph Lister, baron. Noble. Courage of Dr. Lister. 327.
Literary market place. 59.
Literature. Davies. Voice from the attic. 256. Fiedler. No! in thunder. 288. Hoffman. Reader's adviser and Bookman's manual. 295. Huxley. On art and artists. 235. Jackson. Literature of the Middle Ages. 349. Quennell. Sign of the fish. 240.
Little Bear's friend. Minarik. 129.
Little brown hen. Martin. 188.
Little dark-house. Warner. 219.
Little leftover witch. Laughlin. 362.
Little sisters (film). 268.
Little tiny rooster. Lipkind. 156.
Littlewood. Learning to swim. 348.
Lives and legends of Buffalo Bill. Russell. 352.
Living house. Ordish. 14.
Living river. Asimov. 12, 25.
Lobsenz. First book of Ghana. 218.
Locke, B. W. Sports car bodywork. 59.
Locke, C. O. Taste of infamy. 212.
Lockemann. Story of chemistry. 14, 25.
Lockridge. Judge is reversed. 24.
Log of the ark. Walker. 33.
Loisy. Don Tiburcio's secret. 156.
Lomax, Alan. Folk songs of North America. 235, 299.
Lomax, L. E. Reluctant African. 232, 327.
London. Call of the wild. 181.
Lonesome traveler. Kerouac. 208.
Long, E. J. America's national monuments and historic sites. 143, 185.
Long, Fern, *comp.* Aging in today's world: a buying list. 1.
Long haul. Rayner. 211, 214.
Long rescue. Powell. 175, 186.
Long row to hoe. Clark. 138, 150.
Long season. Brosnan. 213.
Long voyage. Hayter. 115.
Longfellow. Song of Hiawatha. 32.
Longstreet. From Manassas to Appomattox. 119.
Look back, Mrs. Lot! Kishon. 320.
Look to the wilderness. Burden. 202.
Looking at ancient history. Unstead. 74.
Looking at pictures. Clark. 259.
Loomis, E. A. Self in pilgrimage. 256.
Loomis, Edward. Heroic love. 23.
Loomis, N. M. Time for violence. 212.
Lord. Quarterback's aim. 330.
Lord Burghley and Queen Elizabeth. Read. 178.
Lorraine. Men of career. 117.
Los Alamos, N.M. Church. House at Otowi Bridge. 264.
Los Angeles. Nadeau. 262.
Loser. Ustinov. 211.
Lost sentinel. Hardy. 210.
Love. Arsenic and red tape. 17, *205.
Love. Lewis. Four loves. 10.
Lovely ambition. Chase. 25.
Lower animals. Buchsbaum. 136, 150.
Luckhardt. Story of Saint Nicholas. 218.
Lucy and Tom's day. Hughes. 274.
Lupercal. Hughes. 172.
Lust for innocence. Doubtfire. 292.
Luthin. Real Abraham Lincoln. 352.
Lydenberg. Care and repair of books. 182.
Lyle. Dry and lawless years. 346.
Lynch. Image of the city. 83.

Ma. Mrs. Ma's Chinese cookbook. 347.
Mabee. Seaway story. 346, 356.
MacArthur, Douglas. Higgins. Korea and the fall of MacArthur. 141.
McBride. Out of the air. 265.
McCall's book of everyday etiquette. Bevans. 198, 326.
McCarthy. Frontiers in American democracy. 346.
McClung. Shag. 156.
McCoy. Richard Neutra. 243.
McCracken. Putting faith to work. 231.
Macdonald, *ed.* Parodies. 316.
Macdonough, Thomas. Muller. Proudest day. 85.
McElroy. New handbook of attracting birds. 243.
McGinley. Times three. 139, 151.
McGinnis, *ed.* Good old days. 143.
McGovern. Why it's a holiday. 248.
Machinery. Syrocki. What is a machine. 32.
Machinery, Kinematics of. Hinkle. Kinematics of machines. 59.
McIlwain. Glass rooster. 88.
MacInnes. Decision at Delphi. 146, 356.
Mackay. Presbyterian way of life. 281.
MacKendrick. Mute stones speak. 175.
MacKinnon. Assignment in Iraq. 242.
McKown. Janine. 214, 218.
Maclenn. Back to Bokhara. 144.
Maclean's. Canada. 351.
MacLeish. Poetry and experience. 261.
MacLennan. Scotchman's return. 84.
McNeer. Alaska gold rush. 301.
——My friend Mac. 72.
McNellie. Tiger walks. 323.
MacPherson. Dragging and driving. 151, 156.
Madame Goldenflower. Li. 88.
Magazine of fantasy and science fiction. Decade of Fantasy and science fiction. 242.
Magic city. Bland. 32.
Magic jewel. Thun. 189.
Magic Michael (film). 269.
Magic mirror. Nathan. 83.
Magic world. Bland. 32.
Magnetism. Dunsheath. Electricity. 298.
Magnolia jungle. East. 19.
Mailman, U.S.A. Doherty. 282.
Make your name in modeling and television. Conover. 25.
Malkus. Meadows in the sea. 156.
Man, Primitive—Stories. Kjelgaard. Boomerang hunter. 31.
Man and his body. Miller. 234, 245.
Man and space. Davis. 213, 217.
Man-eater of Malgudi. Narayan. 293, *354.
Man high. Simons. 111, 122.
Man in the making. Friedman. 62, 71.
Man next to me. Barker. 105.
Man who captivated New York. Lieberman. 323.
Man who rode the thunder. Rankin. 291, 299.
Management. Love. Arsenic and red tape. 205.
Mandelbaum, *ed.* Assignment in Israel. 238.
Mann, Monika. Past & present. 86.
Mann, Thomas. Sketch of my life. 86.
Mann, Thomas. Mann. Past & present. 86.
Manned missile. Rees. 234.
Manton. Elizabeth Garrett. M.D. 25, 31.
Many a voyage. Erdman. 292, 298.
Many colored coat. Callaghan. 266.
Map making. Brown. 93, 94.
March to glory. Leckie. 317.
Marcucci. Medieval painting. 348.
Mariles, Humberto. Self. Riding with Mariles. 204.
Marine biology. Carrington. Biography of the sea. 283. Clarke. Challenge of the sea. 247. Jacobs. Marineland diver. 50, 63, 72.
Mario. Garthwaite. 188.
Mark. Run away home. 180.
Mark it and strike it. Allen. 19.
Mark Toyman's inheritance. Webb. 64, 74.
Mark Twain himself. Meltzer. 178.
Mark Twain on the lecture circuit. Fatout. 236.
Markell. Installing hi-fi systems. 285.
Marketing research. Britt. Spenders. 313.
Marks, Elaine. Colette. 84.
Marks, R. W. Dymaxion world of Buckminster Fuller. 169.
Marquand. Timothy Dexter revisited. 56.
Marriage. Duvall. Being married. 10.
Marriage counseling. Herbert. Art of marriage counseling. 134.
Marric, J. J., *pseud. See* **Creasey, John.**
Marriott. First comers. 245, 248.
Marsh. Three-act special. 60.
Marshall. Earth giant. 117.
Marshmallow ghosts. Friedrich. 96.
Martin, F. I. Sea bears. 182.
Martin, H. H. Father's day comes once a year, and then it always rains. 285.
Martin, J. A. Fact, fiction, & faith. 281.
Martin, J. W. My first fifty years in politics. 86.
Martin, P. M. Little brown hen. 188.
——Suzu and the bride doll. 188.
Martineau, Harriet. Webb. Harriet Martineau. 116.
Mask and flippers. Bridges. 202, 244.
Mason, F. V. W. Battle of Lake Erie. 363.
Mason, J. G. How to be a more creative executive. 169.
Masonry. DeCristoforo. Handy man's concrete and masonry handbook. 283.
Massachusetts. Howe. 289.
Massachusetts — Stories. Crowley. Pringle and the lavender goat. 187.
Master builders. Blake. 234.
Masters. Snow. 295.
Masters of world architecture. 243.
Mathematical snapshots. Steinhaus. 296.
Mather, *pseud.* Pass beyond Kashmir. 24.
Matheson. Beardless warriors. 23.
Matisse, Henri. Escholier. Matisse. 315.
Matsuno. Pair of red clogs. 102.
Matter and antimatter. Duquesne. 295.
Matthews. U.S. Senators and their world. 108.
Matthias. How to design and install plumbing. 60.
Matthiessen. Raditzer. 241.
Maurois. Art of writing. 350.
May. Box turtle lives in armor. 330.
Mayas. Rivet. Maya cities. 54, 63. Von Hagen. Maya, 299, 302.
Mays, Willie. Shapiro. Willie Mays story. 151.
Mazda. In a Persian kitchen. 14.
Mead, *ed.* Golden age of American anthropology. 285.
Meadows in the sea. Malkus. 156.
Mealtime. Oerke. 63, 73.
Mechanical-electrical equipment handbook for school buildings. Terry. 257.
Medaris. Countdown for decision. 111.
Medical International Cooperation Organization. Dooley. Dr. Tom Dooley's three great books. 295.
Medical jurisprudence. Smith. Mostly murder. 87.
Medicine. Dietz. All about great medical discoveries. 300.
Medieval painting. Marcucci. 348.
Meet the Austins. L'Engle. 362.
Mehta. Walking the Indian streets. 18.
Meltzer. Mark Twain himself. 178.
Memmi. Strangers. 146.
Memoir of spring. Moll. 210, *293.
Memoir of the Bobotes. Cary. 17.

Men and angels. White. 354.
Men at work in the Mountain States. Rubicam. 363.
Men of career. Lorraine. 117.
Men of good intentions. Bolles. 10.
Men, women and cats. Van Doren. 140, 360.
Mendelowitz. History of American art. 235, 271.
Mendelsohn, Erich. Von Eckhardt. Eric Mendelsohn. 243.
Menen. Rome for ourselves. 144.
Mentally handicapped children. Perry. Teaching the mentally retarded child. 47.
Menus. Chicago Home Economists in Business. Easy-on-the-cook book. 258. Elkon. Menus for entertaining. 284. Fried. Gourmet meals for easy entertaining. 233.
Merriam. Figleaf. 51.
Merrill. Emily Emerson's moon. 31.
Merry monarch. Pearson. 20.
Metropolis 1985. Vernon. 198.
Metropolitan area problems. Pacific Coast Conference on Metropolitan Problems. 312.
Mexican muralists. Reed. 349.
Mexico. Butler. Mexico. 238. Verissimo. Mexico. 239.
Mexico — Stories. Garthwaite. Mario. 188. Sawyer. Year of the Christmas dragon. 249.
Meyer, E. P. Three guardsmen. 218.
Meyer, J. S. Paper. 301.
Michaelis. Student teacher in the elementary school. 355.
Michelson, Albert Abraham. Jaffe. Michelson and the speed of light. 181.
Michigan Infantry. 10th Regt., 1862-1865. Foote. With Sherman to the sea. 289.
Microbiology. Doetsch. Microbiology. 283.
Microscope and microscopy. Disraeli. New worlds through the microscope. 331.
Middle age. Davis. Get the most out of your best years. 232.
Middle class education. Sheed. 267.
Middle sister. Duncan. 120, 127.
Middle West. Havighurst. Land of the long horizons. 238.
Middleton. Sky suspended. 262, 327.
Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig. Blake. Master builders. 234.
Migrant labor—Stories. Waltrip. White harvest. 250.
Miki. Haniwa. 52.
Military history. Oakeshott. Archaeology of weapons. 168.
Mill on the Floss. Eliot. 294.
Miller, B. F. Man and his body. 234, 245.
Miller, H. L. First plays for children. 31.
Miller, J. C. Federalist era. 289.
Miller, J. E. Start with the sun. 54.
Miller, R. A. *See* **Okuda, Seiichi.**
Millspaugh. Human side of urban renewal. 182.
Milne, A. A. Winnie ille Pu. 354.
Milne, L. J. Balance of nature. 201.
Minarik. Cat and dog. 248.
——Little Bear's friend. 129.
Miners. Rosier. I looked for God's absence. 42.
Mingote. History for beginners. 348.
Minorities. Javits. Discrimination — U.S.A. 108.
Miracle in the evening. Geddes. 20, *208.
Miracle worker. Gibson. 172.
Mirror for Anglo-Saxons. Green. 290.
Missing persons. Churchill. They never came back. 134.
Missions. Gehman. Let my heart be broken with the things that break the heart of God. 340.
Missions, Medical. Barker. Man next to me. 105. Dooley. Dr. Tom Dooley's three great books. 295.
Mississippi River. Eifert. Delta Queen. 120.
Mr. Secretary Cecil and Queen Elizabeth. Read. 178.
Mrs. Ma's Chinese cookbook. Ma. 347.
Mistress of Mellyn. Holt. 180, 185.
Mitchell, R. M. Nine months to go. 80.
Mitchell, S. B. Iris for every garden. 182.
Mobile manual for radio amateurs. American Radio Relay League. 295.
Modak. Land and the people of India. 122, 130.
Modern painting. Ponente. 316.
Modern painting. Raynal. *In* note on Ponente. 316.
Modern poets. Rosenthal. 205.
Modern sailing catamarans. Harris. 233.
Moll. Memoir of spring. 210, *293.
Monet, Claude. Weekes. Invincible Monet. 172.
Mongolia—Stories. Ritchie. Secret beyond the mountains. 129.
Monitor (Ironclad). Blair. Diving for pleasure and treasure. 55.
Mons, Battle of, 1914. Terraine. Mons. 263.
Moore, Archie. Archie Moore story. 56.
Moore, Henry Spencer. Reclining figure (film). 269.
Moore, Patrick. Guide to the stars. 169, 185.
Moore, Robert Rex. Moore. Seeing eye wife. 78.
Moore, V. B. Seeing eye wife. 78, 245.
Moorehead. Churchill. 291, 299.
——White Nile. 317.
Moose—Stories. McNeer. My friend Mac. 72.
Moose Factory, Ont. Rowlands. Spindrift from a house by the sea. 56.
Mornes. Gone away. 175.
More resources for education. Harris. 312.
Morison. History of United States naval operations in World War II. 142.
Morning at Jaina. De La Roche. 117.
Morning side of the hill. Reed. 360, 363.
Morphy, Paul Charles—Fiction. Keyes. Chess players. 353.
Morris, E. B. Able seaman. 52.
Morris, I. V. Paper wall. 353.
Morrison. Hellbirds. 114, 186.
Morrow. Pint of judgment. 190.
Mortal victory. Hanson. 16.
Mortlake. Taylor. 24.
Most of P. G. Wodehouse. Wodehouse. 183.
Mostly murder. Smith. 87.
Mother Goose. In a pumpkin shell. 189.
Mother of the maid. Coxe. 138.
Motion and time study. Mundel. 60.
Motion pictures. Fulton. 259.
Motivation research (Marketing). Dichter. Strategy of desire. 47.
Moulton, *ed.* Autobiography of science. 355, 360.
Mound-builders. Scheele. Mound builders. 250.
Mountain life — Southern States — Stories. Snow. Doll for Lily Belle. 32.
Mountains on the move. Bloch. 300.
Moving-pictures. Cooke. Behind the scenes in motion pictures. 96. Educators' guide to free films. 118. Fischer. Screen arts. 203. Fulton. Motion pictures. 259.
Moy Moy. Politi. 189.
Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus. Haldane. Mozart. 208.
Mulcahy. Natoto. 302.
Muller. Proudest day. 85.
Mullin, *ed.* Junior illustrated encyclopedia of sports. 122, 129.
Munari. ABC. 72.
Munch. What is light. 31.
Mundel. Motion and time study. 60.

Municipal universities and colleges. Thornton. Community junior college. 134.
Mural paintings and decoration. Reed. Mexican muralists. 349.
Murchie. World aloft. 63, 75.
Murray. We hold these truths. 281.
Musgrave. Sarah Hastings. 157.
Musgraves. Stevenson. 323.
Music. Copland. Copland on music. 203. Huxley. On art and artists. 235. Kettelkamp. Drums, rattles, and bells. 129. Láng. Pictorial history of music. 235. New Oxford history of music. 236. Ramsey. Been here and gone. 16. Stravinskii. Memories and commentaries. 20. Westrup. New college encyclopedia of music. 112.
Musical instruments. Benade. Horns, strings, and harmony. 181. Láng. Pictorial history of music. 235.
Musket to M14. Colby. 213, 217.
Mute stones speak. MacKendrick. 175.
My affair with a weekly. Jones. 40.
My answer. Graham. 196.
My crown, my love. Stephan. 147.
My daughter Maria Callas. Callas. 207.
My first fifty years in politics. Martin. 86.
My friend Mac. McNeer. 72.
My friend Muriel. Duncan. 209.
My grandmothers and I. Holman-Hunt. 316.
My hopping bunny. Bright. 28.
My kingdom for a horse. Downey. 139, 213.
My wilderness. Douglas. 200.
Mystery for Mr. Bass. Cameron. 126.
Mystery of the haunted pool. Whitney. 368.

N.Y., N.Y. (film). 90.
Nadeau. Los Angeles. 262.
Nails to nickels. Campbell. 187.
Names, Personal. Lambert. Our names. 329.
Napoléon I. Delderfield. Napoleon in love. 19.
Narayan. Man-eater of Malgudi. 293, *354.
Narrow escapes and wilderness adventures. East. 55, 62.
Nasser, Gamal Abdel. St. John. Boss. 299.
Nathan, G. J. Magic mirror. 83.
Nathan, Robert. Weans. 210, 245.
Nation on the flying trapeze. Childers. 18, 93.
Nation reborn. Crossman. 140.
Nation that refused to starve. O'Daniel. 73.
National anthems of the world. Shaw. 287.
National Association of Letter Carriers. Doherty. Mailman, U.S.A. 282.
National characteristics. Green. Mirror for Anglo-Saxons. 290. Hanan. Pacifiers. 207. Larrabee. Self-conscious society. 238. Life. National purpose. 143. Prittie. Germany divided. 206. Sellers. Southerner as American. 144.
National Geographic Society. Wild animals of North America. 201, 214, 218.
National purpose. Life. 143, 151.
National socialism. Prittie. Germany divided. 206.
National songs. Browne. Story of our national ballads. 185, 190. Shaw. National anthems of the world. 287.
Nationalism. Carter. Independence for Africa. 288. Chillers. Common senses about the Arab world. 237. Hayes. Nationalism. 282. Panikkar. Common sense about India. 263. 263. Sampson. Common sense about Africa. 263.
Natoto. Mulcahy. 302.
Natural history. Burden. Look to the wilderness. 202. Douglas. My wilderness. 200. Eifert. Land of the snowshoe hare. 200. Rowlands. Spindrift from a house by the sea. 56. Teale. Journey into summer. 171.
Nature of the universe. Hoyle. 182.
Naval battles and heroes. American heritage. 360.
Neal. Communication from stone age to space age. 63, 72.
——Engineers unlimited. 327, 330.
Near East. Atlas of the Arab World and the Middle East. 193. Ellis. Challenge in the Middle East. 206.
Necklace of Kali. Towers. 118.
Negro art. Leuzinger. Africa. 315. Trowell. African design. 236.
Negro literature. Hughes. African treasury. 17.
Negroes. Ashmore. Other side of Jordan. 166. East. Magnolia jungle. 19. Ramsey. Been here and gone. 16.
Neil, *ed.* Bible companion. 253.
Nelson, G. C. Ceramics. 315.
Nelson, G. E., *ed.* Northern lights. 210.
Nemerov. New & selected poems. 288.
Nephew. Beyond Mars. 248.
Nephew. Purdy. 117.
Nesbit, E. *See* **Bland, E. (N.)**
Neutra, Richard Joseph. McCoy. Richard Neutra. 243.
Neutral spirit. Roueché. 51.
Nevins. War for the Union. 262.
New basic history of the United States. Beard. 255.
New college encyclopedia of music. Westrup. 112, 122.
New earth. Huxley. 351.
New edition of The encyclopedia of jazz. 295.
New England sea tragedies. Snow. 351.
New handbook of attracting birds. McElroy. 243.
New hope for stroke victims. Kuhn. 111.
New hot rod handbook. Borgeson. 258, 270.
New Illustrated encyclopedia of gardening. 228.
New life. Ferris. 281.
New Mexico. Bailey. Picture book of New Mexico. 362.
New Orleans, Battle of, 1862. Dufour. Night the war was lost. 288.
New Oxford history of music. 236.
New water for a thirsty world. Salzman. 15.
New worlds through the microscope. Disraeli. 326, 331.
New York (City). N.Y., N.Y. (film). Sasek. This is New York. 157. Schoenstein. Block. 113. Szasz. Young folks' New York. 331.
New York metropolitan area. Lichtenberg. One-tenth of a nation. 198. Vernon. Metropolis 1985. 198.
New York. Public Library. Children's books suggested as holiday gifts. 250.
New York times. Background and foreground. 340.
New York University. Hall of Fame. Vance. Lamp lighters. 274.
The New Yorker. Stories from the New Yorker. 293.
Newell. Space book for young people. 33.
Newman, *ed.* Lincoln for the ages. 208.
News around the clock. Ault. 64.
Niall, Ian. *pseud. See* **McNeillie, John.**
Nicholas, Saint, Bp. of Myra. Bryson. Twenty miracles of Saint Nicolas. 216. Luckhardt. Story of Saint Nicholas. 218.
Nicholl. Survival at sea. 170.
Nichols. Cats' A. B. C. 201.
Niemeyer Soares, Oscar. Papadaki. Oscar Niemeyer. 243.
Nigeria. Kenworthy. Profile of Nigeria. 301. Nigeria—new nation (film). 268.
Nigeria—new nation (film). 268.
Night at the Peking opera (film). 90.

Night in Cold Harbor. Kennedy. 240.
Night the war was lost. Dufour. 288.
Nightingale. Turnbull. 147, 246.
Nights in the gardens of Brooklyn. Swados. 323.
Nile River. Moorehead. White Nile. 317.
Nine months to go. Mitchell. 80.
Nine planets. Nourse. 14, 25.
Niok (film.) 269.
No compromise! Whitridge. 263.
No high ground. Knebel. 84, 94.
No! in thunder. Fiedler. 288.
No little thing. Cooper. 87, *145.
Nobile, Umberto. Cross. Ghost ship of the Pole. 86.
Noble. Courage of Dr. Lister. 327, 330.
Noble profession. Boulle. 209.
Nolan. Spy for the Confederacy. 271, 274.
Nordstrom. Secret language. 73.
Nordyke. Nubbin Ridge. 234.
Norman, Charles. Ezra Pound. 239.
Norman, Dorothy. Alfred Stieglitz. 315.
Northern lights. Nelson. 210.
Northwest, Pacific. Douglas. My wilderness. 200.
Northwest by sea. Dodge. 350.
Northwest Company of Canada. O'Meara. Savage country. 18.
Northwestern States. Jones. Civil War in the Northwest. 317.
Norton, A. M. Shadow hawk. 328, 330.
Norton, F. H. Ceramics. 182.
Nothing but the truth. Wood. 87.
Nourse. Nine planets. 14, 25.
——Star surgeon. 151, 157.
Now I remember. Burgess. 86.
Now we are enemies. Fleming. 141, 150.
Nubbin Ridge. Nordyke. 234.
Nuclear flight. Gantz. 50.
Nuclear physics. Duquesne. Matter and antimatter. 295. Romer. Restless atom. 181.
Nuclear rockets. Gantz. Nuclear flight. 50.
Nuestra Señora de los Milagros (Spanish galleon). Blair. Diving for pleasure and treasure. 55.
Nulsen. All about parks for mobile homes and trailers. 202.
Number concept. Adler. Numbers old and new. 214.
Number of things. Tracy. 88.
Numbered account. O'Malley. *23, 63.
Numbers, Theory of. Reid. From zero to infinity. 60.
Numbers old and new. Adler. 214.
Numerals. Reid. From zero to infinity. 60.
Nursery rhymes. Mother Goose. In a pumpkin shell. 189. Old Mother Hubbard and her dog. Old Mother Hubbard and her dog. 157.
Nutrition. Fredericks. Carlton Fredericks cook book for good nutrition. 284. Leverton. Food becomes you. 50. Oerke. Mealtime. 63.
Nye. Cultural life of the new Nation. 174.

Oakeshott. Archaeology of weapons. 168.
Obscenity (Law). Pilpel. Rights and writers. 170.
Ocean bottom. Gaskell. Under the deep oceans. 169.
Oceanography. Carrington. Biography of the sea. 283.
O'Daniel. Nation that refused to starve. 73.
O'Donoghue. In Kerry long age. 174.
Odyssey. Homerus. 261.
Oerke. Mealtime. 63, 73.
O'Hara. Sermons and soda-water. 293.
Ohio River. Eifert. Delta Queen. 120.
Okuda, *ed.* Japanese ceramics. 171.
Old man and the sea. Hemingway. 182.
Old Mother Hubbard and her dog. Old Mother Hubbard and her dog. 157.
Old Testament. Bible. 216.
Older, Fremont. Duffus. Tower of jewels. 321.
Oldest in the class. Hallquist. 273.
Oldfield. Radio-television & basic electronics. 60.
Olivier. I swear and vow. 210.
Olmstead. History of religion in the United States. 106.
O'Malley. Numbered account. *23, 63.
O'Meara. Savage country. 18.
On art and artists. Huxley. 235.
On the shoulders of giants. Chappell. 47, 213.
On their own in reading. Gray. 355.
On thermonuclear war. Kahn. 312.
On wings of faith. Kokenes. 55.
One day at the zoo. Snyder. 363.
100 more story poems. Parker. 245, 249.
101 science experiments. Podendorf. 330.
One-tenth of a nation. Lichtenberg. 198.
One thousand and one night stands. Shawn. 260, 360.
One thousand years of explosives. Dutton. 120, 127.
O'Neill. Roller skating. 243.
Only in San Francisco. Caen. 206.
Only Jane. Cone. 30.
Only Nellie Fayle. Bloch. 117.
Open house for butterflies. Krauss. 31.
Opera, Chinese. Night at the Peking opera (film). 90.
Operation Noah. Lagus. 112, 122.
Operators. Gibney. 11, 62.
Optics, Physiological. Schapero. Dictionary of visual science. 15.
Oral communication. Wiksell. Do they understand you? 15.
Oral interpretation. Smith. Skill in reading aloud. 140.
Orbann. With banners flying. 73, 122.
Ordeal by hunger. Stewart. 183.
Ordeal in Algeria. Brace. 317.
Ordish. Living house. 14.
Oregon Trail. Havighurst. First book of the Oregon Trail. 128.
Orestes. Richardson. Prodigal. 316.
Oriental rugs. Haack. 259.
Origin of the American Revolution. Knollenberg. 18.
Orion book of the sky. Pecker. 285.
Orion book of the sun. Lalou. 284.
Orion book of time. Le Lionnais. 284.
Ornamented chair. Lea. 235.
Osaragi, *pseud.* Journey. 23.
Otn. Printing for fun. 249.
Other end of the bridge. Troy. 323.
Other side of Jordan. Ashmore. 166, 298.
Ottino della Chiesa. Botticelli and his contemporaries. 287.
Our incredible Civil War. Davis. 237.
Our living soil. Cook. 233, 244.
Our names. Lambert. 327, 329.
Our town. Wilder. 355.
Out of the air. McBride. 265.
Out of the burning. Joyeaux. 11.
Out on a limerick. Cerf. 204.
Outdoor books. Eifert. Land of the snowshoe hare. 200.
Outer space. Godwin. Exploration of the solar system. 13. Weiser. Space guidebook. 286.
Outline of human relationships. Chesser. 42.
Overholser. Judas gun. 212.
——Pistol Johnny. 89.
Overland journeys to the Pacific. Havighurst. First book of the Oregon Trail. 128.

Owen. Fun of figure skating. 287, 299.
Oxford book of Canadian verse. 173, 186.
Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric. Derum. Apostle in a top hat. 264.

Pacific Coast Conference on Metropolitan Problems. Metropolitan area problems. 312.
Pacifiers. Hanan. 207.
Packard. Waste makers. 110, 122.
Pagan the Black. Benedict. 362.
Pagnol. Days were too short. 139.
Painters. Gioseffi. Canaletto and his contemporaries. 286. Ottino della Chiesa. Botticelli and his contemporaries. 287.
Painting. Cahill. Chinese painting. 314. Chiang. Chinese eye. 16. Marcucci. Medieval painting. 348. Ponente. Modern painting. 316.
Paintings. Clark. Looking at pictures. 259.
Pair of red clogs. Matsuno. 102.
Pakington. Catherine Chailey. 211.
Palestine. Kenyon. Archaeology in the Holy Land. 175.
Palmer, Bertha (Honoré). Ross. Silhouette in diamonds. 209.
Panassié. Real jazz. 355.
Pancho (film). 269.
Panikkar. Common sense about India. 263, 271.
Papadaki. Oscar Niemeyer. 243.
Paper making and trade. Meyer. Paper. 302.
Paper money. Reinfeld. Simplified guide to collecting American paper money. 244.
Paper wall. Morris. 353.
Parachuting. Hyde. What does a parachutist do? 154.
Parker, E. M., *comp.* 100 more story poems. 245, 249.
Parker, Edgar. Enchantress. 249.
Parkinson. Good old Archibald. 102.
Parodies. Macdonald. 316.
Particle accelerators. Wilson. Accelerators. 182.
Pass beyond Kashmir. Mather. 24.
Passport secretly green. Perrin. 236.
Past & present. Mann. 86.
Past we share. Quennell. 350, 360.
Pasteur, Louis. Dubos. Pasteur and modern science. 181.
Pastoral psychology. Petersen. Retarded children. 106.
Pathway to believing. Pittenger. 133.
Patriot. Connell. 117.
Patriots. Barlow. 57.
Patriot's lady. Hobart. 93, 102.
Pattern of perfection. Hale. 146.
Payne. Splendor of Greece. 239.
Peace. Einstein. Einstein on peace. 280. Eisenhower. Peace with justice. 345.
Peaceable Lane. Wheeler. 242.
Pearson. Merry monarch. 20.
Pecker. Orion book of the sky. 285.
Pedersen. Dangerous flight. 189.
Penfield. Torch. 241.
Penguin dictionary of quotations. Cohen. 287.
Penney. View from the ninth decade. 56.
Penny a day. De La Mare. 219.
People, problems, and profits. Gellerman. 80.
Percussion instruments. Kettelkamp. Drums, rattles, and bells. 129.
Perennials. Cumming. Contemporary perennials. 168.
Perin. Can we end the cold war? 11.
Perrin. Passport secretly green. 236.
Perry, Natalie. Teaching the mentally retarded child. 47.
Perry, Oliver Hazard. Mason. Battle of Lake Erie.
Pershing, John Joseph. Army times. Yanks are coming. 239.
Personality. Storr. Integrity of the personality. 344.
Personnel management. Strauss. Personnel. 347.
Peru. Ancient art of Peru (film).
Petal paper. East. Magnolia jungle. 19.
Petersen, Grete. Creative leathercraft. 112, 122, 129.
Petersen, S. D. Retarded children. 106.
Philip, duke of Edinburgh. Aleksandra. Prince Philip. 115.
Phillips, C. E. L. Greatest raid of all. 18.
Phillips, M. (G.) Dragonflies and damselflies. 363.
Phillips, Norman. Tragedy of apartheid. 56, 151.
Philosophy for American education. Hansen. 46.
Photography. Faber. Great moments in news photography. 235. U.S. camera. 204.
Physical disability—a psychological approach. Wright. 10.
Physical universe. Krauskopf. 201, 214.
Physiology. Miller. Man and his body. 234.
Piazzini. Children of Lilith. 207.
Pictorial arsenal of America's combat weapons. Eisner. 283.
Pictorial guide to American gardens. Frohman. 82.
Pictorial history of music. Láng. 235, 245.
Pictorial history of the American theatre. Blum. 295.
Pictorial manual of ballroom dancing. Franks. 171.
Picture book of Delaware. Bailey. 362.
Picture book of Hawaii. Bailey. 362.
Picture book of New Mexico. Bailey. 362.
Picture book of South Dakota. Bailey. 362.
Picture book parade series (film). 269.
Pierce, Robert Willard. Gehman. Let my heart be broken with the things that break the heart of God. 340.
Pierson, *ed.* Arts of the United States. 203.
Pilpel. Rights and writers. 170.
Pine, L. G. American origins. 321.
Pine, T. S. Friction all around. 330.
Pinkertons ride again. Derleth. 154.
Pint of judgment. Morrow. 190.
Pistol Johnny. Overholser. 89.
Pitney-Bowes Postage Meter Company. Cahn. Story of Pitney-Bowes. 347.
Pittenger. Pathway to believing. 133.
Plain letters. Sheppard. 82, 94.
Planets. Nourse. Nine planets. 14.
Plankton. Malkus. Meadows in the sea. 156.
Planning your school building dollar. Stautz. 12.
Plant physiology. Cook. Our living soil. 233.
Plants. Darby. What is a plant. 30.
Plants, Ornamental. Dodge. Diseases and pests of ornamental plants. 118.
Player's handbook of short scenes. Shakespeare. 63, 73.
Plays. Fenner. Entrances and exits. 362. Miller. First plays for children. 31.
Play's the thing. Langner. 288, 327.
Pleasures of cooking with wine. Chase. 283.
Plenty of fish. Selsam. 250.
Plumbing. Matthias. How to design and install plumbing. 60.
Podendorf. 101 science experiments. 330.
Poetics. Hillyer. In pursuit of poetry. 260.
Poetry. Blanton. Healing power of poetry. 16. Hallmark Cards, inc. Poetry for pleasure. 260, 271. Hillyer. In pursuit of poetry. 260. Holmes. Writing poetry. 84. MacLeish. Poetry and experience. 261.

Pohl, *ed.* Star of stars. 242.
Polaris (Missile). Baar. Polaris! 168, 355.
Polasek. Skiing. 316, 328.
Police. Smith. Police systems in the United States. 244.
Poliomyelitis. Chappell. On the shoulders of giants. 47.
Politi. Moy Moy. 189.
Political ethics. Perla. Can we end the cold war? 11.
Politics, Practical. Botter. Politicians and what they do. 185, 186. Ertel. How to run for office. 166, 213.
Politics of upheaval. Schlesinger. 114.
Pomp and circumstance. Coward. 209.
Ponente. Modern painting. 316.
Poole. Scientists who changed the world. 245, 249.
Pope, Dudley. Decision at Trafalgar. 85.
Pope, John. Jones. Civil War in the Northwest. 317.
Population explosion (film). 90.
Porcelain. Cosentino. Boehm's birds. 315.
Portrait of Max. Behrman. 264.
Portugal. Wohlrabe. Land and people of Portugal. 302.
Positive health of older people. Silverman. 313.
Postal service. Cahn. Story of Pitney-Bowes. 347. Doherty. Mailman, U.S.A. 282. Summerfield. U.S. mail. 232.
Postmark collecting. Forster. 11.
Postwar economic trends in the United States. Freeman. 166.
Potluck party recipes. Campbell. 283.
Pottery. Norton. Ceramics. 182. Okuda. Japanese ceramics. 171.
Potts. Home is the prisoner. 24.
Pound, Ezra Loomis. Norman. Ezra Pound. 239.
Powell, Anthony. Casanova's Chinese restaurant. 146.
Powell, R. P. Soldier. 241.
Powell, Theodore. Long rescue. 175, 186.
Practical duck-keeping. Bonnet. 346.
Prairie Christmas. Engle. 260.
Prefabulous animiles. Reeves. 249.
Pregnancy. Mitchell. Nine months to go. 80.
Prehistoric animals. Blough. Discovering dinosaurs. 28.
Pre-Inca art and culture. Leicht. 174.
Presbyterian way of life. Mackay. 281.
Presidents. Finer. Presidency. 108. Henry. Presidential transitions. 257. Hoyt. Jumbos and Jackasses. 46. Tugwell. Enlargement of the Presidency. 232.
Pribilof Islands. Martin. Sea bears. 182.
Priestley. Teacher for Tibby. 129.
Primal yoke. Lea. 146.
Prince Philip. Aleksandra. 115.
Pringle and the lavender goat. Crowley. 187.
Print making with a spoon. Gorbaty. 171, 185, 188.
Printing for fun. Ota. 249.
Prisons. Tappan. Crime, justice, and correction. 134.
Prittie. Germany divided. 206.
Privacy, Right of. Pilpel. Rights and writers. 170.
Private world of high society. Kavaler. 198.
Process of education. Bruner. 134.
Prodigal. Richardson. 316.
Profile of Nigeria. Kenworthy. 301.
Profitable newspaper advertising. Arnold. 12.
Programs for the gifted. John Dewey society. 346.
Progress of a crime. Symons. 181.
Project Mercury. Bell. Seven into space. 111. Bergaust. First men in space. 186. Caidin. Astronauts. 282.
Promises in the attic. Friermood. 213, 217.
Prosper. Hill. 180.
Prospero's cell, and Reflections on a marine Venus. Durrell. 351.
Protestant churches. Brown. American dialogue. 106.
Proudest day. Muller. 85.
Psyche. Young. 24.
Psychology, Applied. Chesser. Outline of human relationships. 42.
Psychology, Industrial. Gellerman. People, problems, and profits. 80.
Psychotherapy. Storr. Integrity of the personality. 344.
Public administration. Love. Arsenic and red tape. 205.
Public library policies. White. 294.
Public library reporter. 294.
Public opinion. Fenton. In your opinion . . . 114.
Publishers and publishing. Literary market place. 59. Van Nostrand. Denatured novel. 82.
Pueblo Indians. Floethe. Indian and his pueblo. 128.
Puerto Rico. Gruber. 86, 93.
Purdy. Nephew. 117.
Putting faith to work. McCracken. 231.

Quarterback's aim. Lord. 330.
Quennell, M. (C.) Everyday life in Roman and Anglo-Saxon times. 94, 103.
Quennell, Peter, *ed.* Past we share. 350, 360.
——Sign of the fish. 240.
Quest of the fish-dog skin. Schultz. 33.
Quota of seaweed. Basso. 114.
Quotations. Cohen. Penguin dictionary of quotations. 287.

Rab. Journey into the blue. 241.
Rabbit, run. Updike. 180.
Raccoons—Stories. Lathrop. Follow the brook. 329.
Race for space (film). 90.
Race, prejudice, and education. Bibby, 282, 298.
Rachewiltz. Egyptian art. 136.
Racing planes that made history. Cooke. 25, 30.
Rackham, Arthur. Hudson. Arthur Rackham. 286, 301.
Radiation. Romer. Restless atom. 181.
Radio. American Radio Relay League. Mobile manual for radio amateurs. 295.
Radio-electronics. Transistor projects. 15.
Radio journalism. Siller. Television and radio news. 280.
Radio-television & basic electronics. Oldfield. 60.
Raditzer. Matthiessen. 241.
Railroaders (film). 91.
Railroads. Holbrook. Golden age of railroads. 301. Railroaders (film). 91.
Raleigh, Sir Walter. Irwin. That great Lucifer. 144.
Ram. Taylor. 211.
Ramsey. Been here and gone. 16.
Ranch life. Bard. Horse wrangler. 290.
Rankin. Man who rode the thunder. 291, 299.
Rapoport. Fights, games, and debates. 346.
Rascal and the pilgrim. Anthony. 19.
Raymond of Capua. Life of St. Catherine of Siena. 291.
Raynal. Modern painting. *Is* note on Ponente. 316.
Rayner. Long haul. 211, 214.
Reaching for the stars. Bergaust. 264.
Read. Lord Burghley and Queen Elizabeth. 178.

——Mr. Secretary Cecil and Queen Elizabeth. 178.
Reader's adviser and Bookman's manual. Hoffman. 295.
Reading (Elementary). Gray. On their own in reading. 355.
Real Abraham Lincoln. Luthin. 352.
Real hole. Cleary. 126.
Real jazz. Panassié. 355.
Real Silvestri. Soldati. 323.
Reck. Clocks tell the time. 73.
Reclining figure (film). 269.
Red balloon (film). 91.
Reed, A. M. Mexican muralists. 349.
Reed, Jacqueline. Morning side of the hill. 360, 363.
Rees. Manned missile. 234.
Reeves. Exploits of Don Quixote. 130.
——Prefabulous animiles. 249.
——Wandering moon. 249.
Reference books. Hoffman. Reader's adviser and Bookman's manual. 295.
Reference shelf. 243.
Refugees. Brynner. Bring forth the children. 257. Dooley. Dr. Tom Dooley's three great books. 295.
Regional planning. Higbee. Squeeze. 203.
Regionalism. Harrison. India. 78.
Rehabilitation, Rural. O'Daniel. Nation that refused to starve. 73.
Reid. From zero to infinity. 60.
Reilly. Follow me. 24.
Reinfeld. Catalogue of the world's most popular coins. 355, 360.
——*ed.* Chess masters on winning chess. 259.
——Simplified guide to collecting American paper money. 244.
——What's new in science. 111, 122, 129.
Reinhardt. Haphazard years. 168.
Religious drama. Speaight. Christian theatre. 113.
Reluctant African. Lomax. 232, 327.
Reporters and reporting. Ault. News around the clock. 64.
Representative American speeches. 243.
Republican ascendancy. Hicks. 54.
Republican party. Hoyt. Jumbos and Jackasses. 46.
Research. Science in progress. 15.
Research, Industrial. Stanford Research Institute. Small industry advisory services. 110.
Resistance, rebellion, and death. Camus. 349.
Restless atom. Romer. 181.
Retarded children. Petersen. 106.
Return to Taos. Sloane. 239.
Revolt in paradise. Tantri. 240, 246.
Reynolds. Known but to God. 146, 151.
Rhetoric. Ross. Arts of reading. 113. Schutte. Communication in business and industry. 170.
Rhodes. Syndicate. 23.
Rhodes. Durrell. Prospero's cell, and Reflections on a marine Venus. 351.
Rhodesia. Waugh. Tourist in Africa. 175.
Rhododendrons. Clarke. Getting started with rhododendrons and azaleas. 233.
Rich. First book of New World explorers. 363.
Richardson, H. W. Freehand lettering. 259, 271.
Richardson, Jack. Prodigal. 316.
Richardson, R. S. Fascinating world of astronomy. 170, 186.
Riddles. Cerf. Book of riddles. 126.
Riding with Mariles. Self. 204.
Riedman. Shots without guns. 27, 31.
Rifle practice. Chapel. Boy's book of rifles. 368.
Right to an answer. Burgess. 292.
Rights and writers. Pilpel. 170.
Rikhoff. Dear ones all. 211, *323.
Riley. Joyful poems for children. 219.
Rio Grande. Horgan. Great River. 119.
Ripley. Botticelli. 27, 31.
Rise and fall of the Third Reich. Shirer. 142, 360.
Ritchie. Secret beyond the mountains. 122, 129.
Rivet. Maya cities. 54, 63.
Road I came. Jordan-Smith. 145.
Road to Ghana. Hutchinson. 108, *206.
Roads. Legault. Highway and airport engineering. 14.
Robbins. Baboushka and the three kings. 249.
Robe of honour. Cordell. 146.
Roberts, A. L. Favorite breads from Rose Lane Farm. 170.
Roberts, F. M. Basic Scuba. 138, 151.
Roberts, P. A. Simplified flower arrangements. 314.
Roberts, T. S. Bird portraits in color. 295.
Robinson, C. A. First book of ancient Greece. 157.
Robinson, John Roosevelt. Rowan. Wait till next year. 20, 27.
Rocketry. Bergaust. Reaching for the stars. 264. Shelton. Countdown. 250.
Rockets of the Army. Bergaust. 62, 64.
Rocketship X-15. Gubitz. 13, 25.
Rocky Mountain region. Rubicam. Men at work in the Mountain States. 363.
Rodgers. Sound of music. 94.
Rollerskating. O'Neill. 243.
Rome. Grant. World of Rome. 141. Menen. Rome for ourselves. 144.
Rome escape line. Derry. 113, 120.
Romer. Restless atom. 181.
Rommel, Erwin. Carell. Foxes of the desert. 317.
Ronald encyclopedia of football. Claassen. 286.
Ronald sports library. 243, 245.
Roosevelt, E. (R.) You learn by living. 42, 214.
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano. Schlesinger. Age of Roosevelt. 114.
Rope roundup. Severn. 63, 73.
Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf. Wolf. Rosenbach. 291.
Rosenfield. Let's go to the Supreme Court. 32.
Rosenthal. Modern poets. 205.
Roses in December. Keyes. 173.
Rosier. I looked for God's absence. 42.
Ross, Edmund Gibson—Fiction. Erdman. Many a voyage. 292.
Ross, F. A. Land and people of Canada. 245, 250.
Ross, Ishbel. Silhouette in diamonds. 209.
Ross, N. W. Heroines of the early West. 249.
Ross, R. G. Arts of reading. 113, 151.
Rotation. Adler. Things that spin. 216.
Rothschild. Style in art. 260.
Roueché. Neutral spirit. 51.
Rounders. Evans. 89.
Rounds. Beaver business. 331.
Rowan. Wait till next year. 20, 27.
Rowlands. Spindrift from a house by the sea. 56.
Roy. Communism and the churches. 165.
Ruan. Bryher. 292.
Rubicam. Men at work in the Mountain States. 363.
Rugoff, *ed.* Great travelers. 264.
Rugs, Oriental. Haack. Oriental rugs. 259.
Rules for alphabetical filing. American Records Management Association. 12.
Rummell. Aunt Jane McPhipps and her baby

blue chips. 180.
Run away home. Mark. 180.
Running rapids. Whitney. White-water sport. 113.
Rural-urban migration. International Labor Office. Why labour leaves the land. 345.
Russell. Lives and legends of Buffalo Bill. 352.
Russia. Campaigne. American might and Soviet myth. 106. Conquest. Common sense about Russia. 237. Dallin. Soviet foreign policy after Stalin. 345. Fitzsimmons. USSR. 115. Gouzenko. Before Igor. 55. Halliday. Ignorant armies. 18. Kish. Economic atlas of the Soviet Union. 305. Maclean. Back to Bokhara. 144. Soviet Union: an introduction (film). 91. Thayer. Russia. 264, 271, 274.

Sahara. Joy. Desert caravans. 72.
Sai-chin-hua—Fiction. Li. Madame Goldenflower. 88.
Sailboat racing. Harris. Modern sailing catamarans. 233.
Sailing. Henderson. First sail for Skipper. 248.
St. John. Boss. 265, 299.
St. Lawrence Seaway. Mabee. Seaway story. 346.
St. Louis. Kirschten. Catfish and crystal. 350.
Saint Nazaire Raid, 1942. Phillips. Greatest raid of all. 18.
Salesmen and salesmanship. Shaw. Salesmanship. 15.
Salt-water fishing. Gray. Creatures of the sea. 201.
Salute to the brave. Tibbets. 152, 157.
Salsman. New water for a thirsty world. 15.
Samachson. Good digging. 94, 103.
Sampling. Hansen. Work sampling for modern management. 169.
Sampson. Common sense about Africa. 263, 271.
San Francisco. Beebe. San Francisco's golden era. 140. Caen. Only in San Francisco. 206. Gilliam. Face of San Francisco. 238.
San Francisco bulletin. Duffus. Tower of jewels. 321.
San Francisco's golden era. Beebe. 140.
Sandburg. Wind song. 214, 218.
Sarah Hastings. Musgrave. 157.
Sasek. This is New York. 157.
Satellites. Nourse. Nine planets. 14.
Saturday evening post. Saturday evening post reader of western stories. 89, 151.
Saturday science. 80, 94.
Sauchelli, *ed.* Chemistry and technology of fertilizers. 258.
Saund. Congressman from India. 57.
Savage country. O'Meara. 18.
Saving remnant. Agar. 261.
Savorgnan de Brazza, Pierre Paul Francois Camille, comte. Carbonnier. Congo explorer. 216.
Sawyer. Year of the Christmas dragon. 249.
Scandinavian books. Gladden. 324.
Schaper. Dancing bear. 293.
Schapero, *ed.* Dictionary of visual science. 15.
Scheele. Mound builders. 250.
Scherf. Wedding train. 180.
Schlesinger. Age of Roosevelt. 114, 186.
Schnabel. Story for Icarus. *293.
Schneider. Fruit growing. 15.
Schoenknecht. Frogs and toads. 363.
Schoenstein. Block. 113.
Scholz, J. V. Football rebels. 245.
Scholz, R. O. Sight. 234, 299.
School-houses. Stautz. Planning your school building dollar. 12. Terry. Mechanical-electrical equipment handbook for school buildings. 237.
School library services for deaf children. Cory. 133.
School stories. Nordstrom. Secret language. 73.
Schulthess. Antarctica. 351, 360.
Schultz. Quest of the fish-dog skin. 33.
——Trail of the Spanish horse. 33.
——With the Indians in the Rockies. 33.
Schutte. Communication in business and industry. 170.
Schwarz. You can trust the Communists. 198.
Schwarz-Bart. Last of the just. 241.
Schwebke. How to tailor. 285.
Schweinfurt, Ger.—Bombardment, 1943. Caidin. Black Thursday. 206.
Science. Asimov. Breakthroughs in science. 216. Asimov. Intelligent man's guide to science. 313. Barr. Young scientist takes a ride. 27. Besser. Growing up with science. 233. Bronowski. Science: chemistry, physics, astronomy. 136. Deason. Science book list for children. 158. Gardner. Science puzzlers. 217. Hamilton. Science, science, science. 271, 273. Krauskopf. Physical universe. 201. Moulton. Autobiography of science. 355. Podendorf. 101 science experiments. 330. Reinfeld. What's new in science. 122. Saturday science. 80. Science in progress. 15. Science survey 1. 170. Smithsonian Institution. Annual report. Smithsonian treasury of science. 314. Stong. Scientific American book of projects for the amateur scientist. 258, 271. Van de Water. Edison experiments you can do. 274.
Science book list for children. Deason. 158.
Science fiction. Dikty. Every boy's book of outer space stories. 356. Galaxy Magazine. Bodyguard. 242. Magazine of fantasy and science fiction. Decade of Fantasy and science fiction. 242. Pohl. Star of stars. 242.
Science in progress. 15.
Science puzzlers. Gardner. 213, 217.
Science study series. 181, 186.
Science survey 1. 170.
Science today series. 295, 299.
Scientific American book of projects for the amateur scientist. Stong. 258, 271.
Scientists. Bolton. Famous men of science. 331. Burlingame. Scientists behind the inventors. 62, 64. Poole. Scientists who changed the world. 245, 249.
Scotchman's return. MacLennan. 84.
Scotland. Alger. Heather and broom. 186.
Scrappy, the pup. Ciardi. 152.
Screen arts. Fischer. 203, 213.
Sculpture. Carpenter. Greek sculpture. 259. Johnson. Sculpture, the basic methods and materials. 112, 122, 129.
Sea bears. Martin. 182.
Sea road to Yorktown. Haislip. 353.
Sea was kind. Klestadt. 262, 271.
Sea within. Snively. 234.
Seals (Animals). Martin. Sea bears. 182.
Seamen. Snow. New England sea tragedies. 351.
Search in the north. Blanchet. 175, 185.
Searching for your ancestors. Doane. 182.
Searls. Crowded sky. 24.
Seaway story. Mabee. 346, 356.
Second World War. Churchill. 356, 368.
Secret beyond the mountains. Ritchie. 122, 129.
Secret language. Nordstrom. 73.

Secret of the kingdom. Waltari. 241, *324.
Secret of the old post-box. Sterling. 189.
Secrets of Chinese cooking. Lin. 285.
Sects. Spence. Story of America's religions. 341.
Security of the free world. Engel. 243.
Seedtime on the Cumberland. Arnow. *17.
Seeing eye wife. Moore. 78, 245.
Segregation in education. Brickman. Countdown on segregated education. 134.
Selden, George, *pseud. See* **Thompson, G. S.**
Selected books of the year. Child Study Association of America. 331.
Self. Riding with Mariles. 204.
Self-conscious society. Larrabee. 238.
Self in pilgrimage. Loomis. 256.
Sellers, *ed.* Southerner as American. 144.
Selsam. Plenty of fish. 250.
Selz, *ed.* Art nouveau. 52.
Sense of values. Sloan. 324.
Sepulchral monuments. Miki. Haniwa. 52.
Sergeant. Robert Frost. 27.
Sermons and soda-water. O'Hara. 293.
Seton. Washington Irving. 186, 189.
Settle. Know nothing. *88.
Seuss, Dr. *pseud. See* **Geisel, T. S.**
Seven into space. Bell. 111, 119.
Seven men at daybreak. Burgess. 237, 244.
Seventh-Day Adventists. Herndon. Seventh day. 231.
Severn. Rope roundup. 63, 73.
Sexual ethics. Shultz. Letters to Jane. 186.
Shackleton, Sir Ernest Henry. Bixby. Impossible journey of Sir Ernest Shackleton. 272.
Shadow book. De Regniers. 217.
Shadow hawk. Norton. 328, 330.
Shadows on the grass. Blixen. 290.
Shafer. Wonderful world of J. Wesley Smith. 287, 328.
Shag. McClung. 156.
Shake this town. Williams. 89.
Shakespeare. Player's handbook of short scenes. 63, 73.
Shakespeare in his time. Brown. 84, 93.
Shapiro. Willie Mays story. 151, 157.
Shaplen. Kreuger, genius and swindler. 57.
Shaw, G. B. Dear liar. 205.
——Ten short plays. 288.
Shaw, M. F., *ed.* National anthems of the world. 287.
Shaw, S. J., *ed.* Salesmanship. 15.
Shawn. One thousand and one night stands. 260, 360.
She rode with the generals. Dannett. 141.
Shea. It's all in the game. 116.
Sheed. Middle class education. 267.
Sheen. Go to heaven. 282.
Sheila II (Yawl). Hayter. Long voyage. 115.
Shelton. Countdown. 245, 250.
Sheppard. Plain letters. 82, 94.
Sheppard-Jones. Welsh legendary tales. 218.
Shiloh, Battle of, 1862—Fiction. Allen. Journey to Shiloh. 322.
Shining moment. Lawrence. 245, 248.
Shipping. Eifert. Delta Queen. 120.
Shipwrecks. Blair. Diving for pleasure and treasure. 55. Snow. New England sea tragedies. 351.
Shirer. Rise and fall of the Third Reich. 142, 360.
Shoemaker and the elves. Grimm. 30.
Shonfield. Attack on world poverty. 312.
Shopping. Friedberg. Shopping arond Europe. 320. Friedberg. Shopping around the East and Near East. 320.
Short stories. Best American short stories, 1960. 116. Coates. Stop, look, and laugh. 185. First-prize stories, 1919-1960. 209. The New Yorker. Stories from the New Yorker. 293. Weaver. Canadian short stories. 212.
Shots without guns. Riedman. 27, 31.
Shultz. Letters to Jane. 186.
Sicily—Stories. Brown. Tamarindo! 246.
Sideman, *ed.* Europe looks at the Civil War. 114.
Siegel. Kind of justice. 147.
Sielmann. Windows in the woods. 170, 245.
Siena. Palio—Stories. Henry. Gaudenzia. 248.
Sight. Scholz. 234, 299.
Sign of the fish. Quennell. 240.
Silber, *ed.* Songs of the Civil War. 204.
Silent hostage. Gainham. 242.
Silhouette in diamonds. Ross. 209.
Siller. Television and radio news. 280.
Sillitoe. General. 323.
Silone. Fontamara. 60.
Silverman, *ed.* Positive health of older people. 313.
Simmons-Boardman world atlas. Bartholomew. 320.
Simons. Man high. 111, 122.
Simplified flower arrangements. Roberts. 314.
Simplified guide to collecting American paper money. Reinfeld. 244.
Simpson. Europe. 290.
Singapore. Attiwill. Fortress. 17.
Sinor. History of Hungary. 114.
Sir William and the wolf. Hampden. 128.
Six more at sixty. Hyde. 168.
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue. Johnson. 63.
Sixty million years of horses. Darling. 152.
Skate (Submarine). Calvert. Surface at the Pole. 85.
Skating. Owen. Fun of figure skating. 287.
Sketch of my life. Mann. 86.
Skiing on water. Andresen. 59.
Skill in reading aloud. Smith. 140.
Skinner. Gilbert. 22.
Skis and skiing. Bradley. Expert skiing. 202. Polasek. Skiing. 316, 328.
Skoglund. Colour in your camera. 138, 152.
Sky suspended. Middleton. 262, 327.
Skyline. Fowler. 265, *352.
Slaughter. Epidemic! 354.
——Land and the promise. 231.
Slavery in the U.S. Filler. Crusade against slavery. 166.
Sleigh. Kingdom of Carbonel. 73.
Sloane. Return to Taos. 239.
Slums. Millspaugh. Human side of urban renewal. 182.
Small clown. Faulkner. 71.
Small industry advisory services. Stanford Research Institute. 110.
Smith, Bruce. Police systems in the United States. 244.
Smith, F. C. World of the Arctic. 63, 74.
Smith, F. K. Flights of Fancy. 178.
Smith, G. A. Heritage of man. 175, 214.
Smith, H. S. American Christianity. 231.
Smith, J. F. Skill in reading aloud. 140.
Smith, Kate. Upon my lips a song. 240.
Smith, R. L. Health hucksters. 258, 360.
Smith, *Sir* **S. A.** Mostly murder. 87.
Smithsonian Institution. Annual report. Smithsonian treasury of science. 314.
Snake has all the lines. Kerr. 172, 299.
Sneider. King from Ashtabula. 58, *147, 246.
Snively. Sea within. 234.
Snow, *Sir* **C. P.** Masters. 295.
——Strangers and brothers. 147.
Snow, D. J. Doll for Lily Belle. 32.
Snow, E. R. New England sea tragedies. 351.
Snyder, Dick. One day at the zoo. 363.
Snyder, L. L. War. 114, 152.

Social change in Latin America today. Council on Foreign Relations. 344.
Social conflict. Rapoport. Fights, games, and debates. 346.
Social psychiatry. Gordon. Split-level trap. 341.
Social service. Addams. Jane Addams. 42. Trecker. Handbook of community service projects. 110.
Social workers. Charnley. American social worker in Italy. 311.
Socialism. Ulam. Unfinished revolution. 313.
Soils. Cook. Our living soil. 233.
Solar system. Asimov. Kingdom of the sun. 27. Nourse. Nine planets. 14.
Soldati. Real Silvestri. 323.
Soldier. Powell. 241.
Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation. Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum. 260.
Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow. 32.
Songs of the Civil War. Silber. 204.
Sonnichsen. Tularosa. 54.
Sons of the desert. Gidal. 300.
Soper. Wanderers of the field. 136.
Sound of music. Rodgers. 94.
South African War, 1899-1902. Kruger. Good-bye Dolly Gray. 18.
South America (film). 269.
South America. Butler. South America. 238. South America (film). 269.
South Asia travel guide. Caldwell. 85.
South Carolina. Guess. 114.
South Dakota. Bailey. Picture book of South Dakota. 362.
Southern. Stage-setting for amateurs and professionals. 260.
Southern States. Kane. Gone are the days. 262. Ramsey. Been here and gone. 16. Sellers. Southerner as American. 144. Woodward. Burden of southern history. 142.
Southwest, New. Doble. I'll tell you a tale. 166.
Soviet foreign policy after Stalin. Dallin. 345.
Soviet Union: an introduction (film). 91.
Sowing. Woolf. 352.
Space biology. Hanrahan. 284.
Space book for young people. Newell. 33.
Space flight. Bendick. First book of space travel. 32. Cox. Stations in space. 127. Hanrahan. Space biology. 284. Nephew. Beyond Mars. 248. Newell. Space book for young people. 33. Race for space (film). 90. Von Braun. First men to the moon. 94.
Space guidebook. Weiser. 286, 299.
Space medicine. Simons. Man high. 111.
Space sentry. Brophy. 25, 28.
Space stations. Cox. Stations in space. 127.
Space volunteers. Kay. 25, 30.
Spaeth. American art museums and galleries. 204.
Spain. Daly. Spanish roundabout. 93.
Spain—Stories. Loisy. Don Tiburcio's secret. 156.
Spanier. It isn't all mink. 265.
Spanish America. Bailey. Famous Latin-American liberators. 328. Council on Foreign Relations. Social change in Latin America today. 344. Kokenes. On wings of faith. 55.
Spanish roundabout. Daly. 93, 96.
Spanish wit and humor. Mingote. History for beginners. 348.
Spark. Ballad of Peckham Rye. 88.
——Guernsey bird. 211.
Sparks. Wrestling illustrated. 243.
Sparmon. Japanese flower arrangement. 51.
Speaight. Christian theatre. 113.
Speeches, addresses, etc. Friedman. Toastmaster's treasury. 52. Representative American speeches. 243.
Spellers. Cooney. American speller. 247.
Spence. Story of America's religions. 341, 360.
Spencer, Cornelia, *pseud. See* **Yankey, G. (S.)**
Spencer, Elizabeth. Light in the piazza. 211.
Spenders. Britt. 313.
Spicer. Feast-day cakes from many lands. 202, 246.
——46 days of Christmas. 219.
Spindrift from a house by the sea. Rowlands. 56.
Spiritual life. Dresner. Three paths of God and man. 9.
Splendor of Greece. Payne. 239.
Split-level trap. Gordon. 341.
Sports. Mullin. Junior illustrated encyclopedia of sports. 129.
Sports car bodywork. Locke. 59.
Sprigge. Berenson. 57.
Spring song. Cary. 209.
Spurs West. Western Writers of America. 212.
Spy for the Confederacy. Nolan. 271, 274.
Squeeze. Higbee. 203, 299.
Stage-setting for amateurs and professionals. Southern. 260.
Stalker. Treatise of japanning and varnishing. 51.
Stanford Research Institute. Small industry advisory services. 110.
Stanley, Sir Henry Morton. Sterling. Stanley's way. 178.
Stanton. Village of stars. 58, 63.
Star of stars. Pohl. 242.
Star surgeon. Nourse. 151, 157.
The Stars and stripes. Stars and stripes story of World War II. 289, 328.
Start with the sun. Miller. 54.
Stations in space. Cox. 127.
Stautz. Planning your school building dollar. 12.
Steegmuller. Christening party. 88.
Steinberg. Admiral Richard E. Byrd. *In* note on Gladych. 71.
Steiner. Karoleena's red coat. 129.
Steinhaus. Mathematical snapshots. 296.
Steller, Georg Wilhelm. Bell. Touched with fire. 272.
Step in the river. Gwaltney. 210.
Stephan. My crown, my love. 147.
Stephen. I have a great desire. 294.
Stephenson. Gardener's directory. 202.
Sterling, Dorothy. Secret of the old post-box. 189.
Sterling, F. J. Wake of the Wahoo. 142, 152.
Sterling, T. L. Stanley's way. 178.
Stevens. Double axe. 354.
Stevenson, D. E. Musgraves. 323.
Stevenson, Janet. Ardent years. 63.
Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped. 33.
Stewart. Ordeal by hunger. 183.
Stieglitz, Alfred. Norman. Alfred Stieglitz. 315.
Stinetorf. La China Poblana. 265.
Stolz. Beautiful friend. 186, 189.
Stong. Scientific American book of projects for the amateur scientist. 258, 271.
Stop, look, and laugh. Coates. 185.
Stories from the New Yorker. The New Yorker. 293.
Stories to tell to children. Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 190.
Storming of the gateway. Downey. 262.
Storr. Integrity of the personality. 344.
Story for Icarus. Schnabel. *293.
Story-telling. Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Stories to tell to children. 190.
Stout. It's a woman's world. 234.
Stover. If everybody did. 219.

Stowaway (film). 269.
Stowaway. Hall. 322.
Stowaway from St Tropez. Terrot. 267.
Strachey. End of empire. 12.
Strange travelers. Lavine. 156.
Strangers. Memmi. 146.
Strangers and brothers. Snow. 147.
Strategy of desire. Dichter. 47.
Stratosphere. Simons. Man high. 111.
Strauss. Personnel. 347.
Stravinskii, I. F. Memories and commentaries. 20.
Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich. Vlad. Stravinsky. 236.
Stroyer. It's a deal. 189.
Stuart, H. C., *ed.* Healthy child. 106.
Stuart, Jesse. God's oddling. 316, 328.
Stuart, Matt, *pseud. See* **Holmes, L. P.**
Stuart, Mick. Stuart. God's oddling. 316.
Student teacher in the elementary school. Michaelis. 355.
Style in art. Rothschild. 260.
Success. Penney. View from the ninth decade. 56. Roosevelt. You learn by living. 42.
Sullivan, Louis Henry. Bush-Brown. Louis Sullivan. 243.
Summer. Teale. Journey into summer. 171.
Summerfield. U.S. mail. 232, 271.
Summoned by bells. Betjeman. 287.
Sumner, Charles. Donald. Charles Sumner and the coming of the Civil War. 86.
Sun. Harrison. Sun, earth, time, and man. 284. Lalou. Orion book of the sun. 284.
Supersonic bombers. Rees. Manned missile. 234.
Supreme Court and civil liberties. Fraenkel. 166.
Surface at the Pole. Calvert. 85, 93.
Survival at sea. Nicholl. 170.
Sutcliff. Knight's fee. 214, 219.
Suzu and the bride doll. Martin. 188.
Swados. Nights in the gardens of Brooklyn. 323.
Swans. Wong. Ducks, geese, and swans. 368.
Swapping boy. Langstaff. 218.
Sweeney. Antoni Gaudí. 316.
Swimming. Kauffman. How to teach children to swim. 203. Littlewood. Learning to swim. 348.
Swinnerton. Grace divorce. 241.
Sword and the flute (film). 91.
Sylvia. Cunningham. 266.
Symbols, signs and their meaning. Whittick. 233.
Symons. Progress of a crime. 181.
Syndicate. Rhodes. 23.
Syrocki. What is a machine. 32.
Szasz. Young folks' New York. 331.

Table tennis complete. Leach. 112, 122.
Tailoring. Schwebke. How to tailor. 285.
Taken at the flood. Gunther. *20.
Tale for the bluebird. Weales. 89.
Tale of a pond. Kane. 301.
Tales, American. Dobie. I'll tell you a tale. 166.
Tales of a common pigeon. Weeks. 368.
Tamarindo! Brown. 246.
Tantri. Revolt in paradise. 240, 246.
Taos, N.M. Sloane. Return to Taos. 239.
Tappan. Crime, justice, and correction. 134.
Tasmania—Stories. Chauncy. Devils' Hill. 187.
Taste of courage. Flower. 288.
Taste of infamy. Locke. 212.
Taste of our time. 243.
Tax, *ed.* Issues in evolution. 234.
Tax Institute. Taxation and operations abroad. 285.
Taylor, D. B. Chaucer's England. 64, 74.
Taylor, Elizabeth. In a summer season. 294, *323.
Taylor, Griffin. Mortlake. 24.
Taylor, Winchcombe. Ram. 211.
Teacher for Tibby. Priestley. 129.
Teacher's guide to children's books. Larrick. 77, 102.
Teaching the mentally retarded child. Perry. 47.
Teale. Journey into summer. 171, 214.
Tear down to build up. Colby. 94.
Teasdale, Sara. Carpenter. Sara Teasdale. 264.
Technical assistance. Shonfield. Attack on world poverty. 312.
Technology. Barr. Young scientist takes a ride. 27. Reinhardt. Haphazard years. 168.
Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre. Cristiani. Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. 19.
Television. Heller. Handbook of TV troubles. 14.
Television and radio news. Siller. 280.
Television broadcasting. Fischer. Screen arts. 203.
Temperance. Adams. Commonsense book of drinking. 12.
Ten short plays. Shaw. 288.
Ten thousand desert swords. Davis. 154.
Ten years of storm. Chow. 140.
Tennant. All the proud tribesmen. 32.
Tennis—Stories. Gilbert. Champions don't cry. 96.
Terracottas. Miki. Haniwa. 52.
Terraine. Mons. 263.
Terres. Wonders I see. 347, 360.
Terrot. Stowaway from St. Tropez. 267.
Terry. Mechanical-electrical equipment handbook for school buildings. 257.
Tess of the D'Urbervilles. Hardy. 294.
Testament of trust. Cuthrell. 139.
Texas. Johnson. Birth of Texas. 362.
Textile industry and fabrics. Fairchild's dictionary of textiles. 8.
Thampi. Geeta and the village school. 130.
That great Lucifer. Irwin. 144, 150.
That summer by the sea. Hutchison. 94, 102.
Thayer, C. W. Russia. 264, 271, 274.
Thayer, Lee. Dead on arrival. 181.
Thayer, T. G. Nathanael Green. 116.
Theater. Best plays of 1959-1960. Blum. Pictorial history of the American theatre. 295. Broadway's best, 1960. 314. Fowlie. Dionysus in Paris. 172. Gassner. Theatre at the crossroads. 51, 150. Helburn. Wayward quest. 115. Langner. Play's the thing. 288. Nathan. Magic mirror. 83.
Theaters. Southern. Stage-setting for amateurs and professionals. 260.
Theatre Guild. Helburn. Wayward quest. 115.
Theology. Francesco *d'Assisi.* St. Francis of Assisi. 10. Graham. My answer. 196.
There must be a pony. Kirkwood. 117.
They never came back. Churchill. 134.
They say stories. Chappell. 187.
Things that spin. Adler. 216.
Third programme *(Radio program).* Africa in transition. 290.
This demi-paradise. Halsey. 22.
This is New York. Sasek. 157.
This was your war. Brookhouser. 317.
Thomas, Henry. George Westinghouse. 274.
Thomas, M. Z., *pseud. See* **Zottmann, T. M.**
Thomas, Mary. Follow the North Star. 239, 246.
Thomas à Becket, Saint. Anouilh. Becket. 316.
Thompson, A. L. B. Act of mercy. 58, 64.

Thompson, G. S. Cricket in Times Square. 250.
Thornton. Community junior college. 134.
Thought and thinking. Armstrong. Idea-tracking. 105.
Three-act special. Marsh. 60.
Three-dollar mule. Bulla. 152.
Three guardsmen. Meyer. 218.
Three paths of God and man. Dresner. 9.
3 policemen. Du Bois. 190.
Through the fields of clover. De Vries. 292.
Thun. Magic jewel. 189.
Thunderstorm. Bell. 25, 27.
Tibbets, *comp.* Salute to the brave. 152, 157.
Tibbitts, *ed.* Handbook of social gerontology. 110.
Tiger walks. McNeillie. 323.
Time. Harrison. Sun, earth, time, and man. 284. Le Lionnais. Orion book of time. 284.
Time for violence. Loomis. 212.
Time measurements. Reck. Clocks tell the time. 73.
The Times, London. Literary supplement. American imagination. 144.
Times three. McGinley. 139, 151.
Timothy Dexter revisited. Marquand. 56.
Tindall. When we had other names. 58.
Titus. Dream of her own. 27, 32.
To kill a mockingbird. Lee. 23, 122.
Toads. Schoenknecht. Frogs and toads. 363.
Toastmaster's treasury. Friedman. 52.
Tobacco and Americans. Heimann. 108.
Tobacco workers. Back-breaking leaf (film). 89.
Tomahawk family. Carlson. 28.
Tombstone, Ariz. Waters. Earp brothers of Tombstone. 142.
Tomorrow will be sober. Williams. 82.
Tools. Liberty. First book of tools. 330.
Top. Adler. Things that spin. 216.
Torch. Penfield. 241.
Toronto. Public Library. Books for boys and girls. 105, 130.
Total recoil. Crichton. 84.
Touched with fire. Bell. 270, 272.
Tough Enough's Indians. Carroll. 247.
Tourist in Africa. Waugh. 175.
Tours and detours. Abécassis. 83.
Tower. Flight facts for private pilots. 258.
Tower of jewels. Duffus. 321.
Towers. Necklace of Kali. 118.
Tracy. Number of things. 88.
Trade-unions—Stories. Johnson. Bearcat. 188.
Trafalgar (Cape), Battle of, 1805. Pope. Decision at Trafalgar. 85.
Traffic engineering. Legault. Highway and airport engineering. 14.
Tragedy of apartheid. Phillips. 56, 151.
Tragic years, 1860-1865. Angle. 261.
Trail of the Spanish horse. Schultz. 33.
Trailer camps. Nulsen. All about parks for mobile homes and trailers. 202.
Transistor projects. Radio-electronics. 15.
Translating the Bible. Grant. 341.
Transportation. Legault. Highway and airport engineering. 14.
Travel. Abécassis. Tours and detours. 83.
Traver, Robert, *pseud. See* **Voelker, J. D.**
Treasure-trove. Blair. Diving for pleasure and treasure. 55. Eton. Wall of silence. 54. Helm. Treasure hunting around the world. 207, 213. Treasure of the Copper Scroll. 85.
Treasury of family fun. Cleaver. 348.
Treat it gentle. Bechet. 178.
Treatise of japanning and varnishing. Stalker. 51.
Trecker. Handbook of community service projects. 110.
Trend is up. West. 118.
Tresidder. Ceylon. 27.
Trez. Butterfly chase. 130.
Tricks. Gardner. Science puzzlers. 217.
Trigger. How to run a successful investment club. 296.
Trix and Vix. Buff. 126.
Trout fishing. Voelker. Trout madness. 171.
Trowell. African design. 236.
Troy. Other end of the bridge. 323.
Trumpets from the steep. Cooper. 264.
Truth about a publisher. Unwin. 21.
TSiolkovskii. Beyond the planet earth. 294.
Tucker, G. M. Your money and what to do with it. 110.
Tucker, Glenn. Hancock the Superb. 20.
Tudor. Becky's birthday. 103.
Tugwell. Enlargement of the Presidency. 232.
Tularosa. Sonnichsen. 54.
Tuleja. Climax at Midway. 27.
Tunnels. Boardman. 272.
Turkey. Lewis. Turkey. 355. Yan. Turkey. 18.
Turnbull. Nightingale. 147, 246.
Turtles. May. Box turtle lives in armor. 330.
Tutenkhamûn, King of Egypt. Cottrell. Land of the Pharaohs. 273.
Twenty miracles of Saint Nicholas. Bryson. 216.
Twilight of European colonialism. Easton. 166.

U.S. camera. 204.
U.S. mail. Summerfield. 271.
U.S. Senators and their world. Matthews. 108.
USSR. Fitzsimmons. 115.
Ukrainian books. Antypiw. 60.
Ulam. Unfinished revolution. 313.
Under the deep oceans. Gaskell. 169.
Underdeveloped areas. Shonfield. Attack on world poverty. 313.
Underground railroad—Stories. Fritz. Brady. 300.
Unfinished revolution. Ulam. 313.
United Nations. Bloomfield. United Nations and U.S. foreign policy. 311. Eichelberger. UN. 182, 185.
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Reclining figure (film). 269.
U.S. Air Force. Brophy. Space sentry. 28. Gantz. Nuclear flight. 50.
U.S. Air Force Missile Test Center, Patrick Air Force Base, Fla. Cape Canaveral Test Annex. Shelton. Countdown. 250.
U.S.—Armed Forces. Eisner. Pictorial arsenal of America's combat weapons. 283.
U.S. Army. Bergaust. Rockets of the Army. 64. Johnson. Horsemen, blue and gray. 54.
U.S. Army. Dept. of the Northwest. Jones. Civil War in the Northwest. 317.
U.S. Army. 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional)—Stories. Bonham. Burma rifles. 272.
U.S.—Biog. Amory. Who killed society? 289.
U.S.—Church history. Olmstead. History of religion in the United States. 106. Smith. American Christianity. 231.
U.S.—Civilization. Beard. New basic history of the United States. 355. Blay. After the Civil War. 237. Fenton. In your opinion. 114. Green. Mirror for Anglo-Saxons. 290. Larrabee. Self-conscious society. 238. Life. National purpose. 143. Untermeyer. Britannica library of great American writing. 205. Wrage. American forum. 173.
U.S. Congress. Senate. Matthews. U.S. Senators and their world. 108.

U.S. Declaration of independence. First book edition of the Declaration of independence. 219.
U.S.—Defenses. Reinhardt. Haphazard years. 168.
U.S.—Descr. & trav. Holiday. American panorama, east of the Mississippi. 320. Long. America's national monuments and historic sites. 143. Sloane. Return to Taos. 239.
U.S.—Diplomatic and consular service. Blatty. Which way to Mecca, Jack? 172.
U.S.—Econ. condit. Freeman. Postwar economic trends in the United States. 166. Galbraith. Liberal hour. 11.
U.S.—Economic policy. U.S. *President's Commission on National Goals.* Goals for Americans. 320.
U.S.—Exploring expeditions. Blanchet. Search in the north. 175.
U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Floherty. Youth and the FBI. 150.
U.S.—Foreign opinion. Childers. Nation on the flying trapeze. 18.
U.S.—For. rel. Campaigne. American might and Soviet myth. 106. Davids. America and the world of our time. 10. Drummond. Duel at the brink. 42. Perla. Can we end the cold war? 11.
U.S.—Government publications. Jackson. U.S. government publications. 147.
U.S.—Hist. Adams. Album of American history. 174. Beard. New basic history of the United States. 355. Blay. After the Civil War. 237. Desmond. Your flag and mine. 30. Freidel. America in the twentieth century. 174. Hicks. Republican ascendancy. 54. Johnson. America moves forward. 30. Nye. Cultural life of the new Nation. 174. Quennell. Past we share. 350. Schlesinger. Age of Roosevelt. 114.
U.S.—Hist.—Civil War. American heritage. American heritage picture history of the Civil War. 236. Angle. Tragic years, 1860-1865. 261. Botkin. Civil War treasury of tales, legends, and folklore. 205. Davis. Our incredible Civil War. 237. Dupuy. Compact history of the Civil War. 262. Dupuy. First book of Civil War land battles. 96. Foote. With Sherman to the sea. 289. Johnson. Horsemen, blue and gray. 54. Jones. Civil War at sea. 237. Jones. Confederate strategy from Shiloh to Vicksburg. 350. Lewis. War in the Far West. 350. Longstreet. From Manassas to Appomattox. 119. Nevins. War for the Union. 262. Sideman. Europe looks at the Civil War. 114. Silber. Songs of the Civil War. 204. Ware. Indian War of 1864. 296. Whitman. Walt Whitman's Civil War. 205. Whitridge. No compromise! 263.
U.S.—Hist.—Civil War—Fiction. Allen. Journey to Shiloh. 322. Webb. Mark Toyman's inheritance. 64.
U.S.—Hist.—Civil War—Stories. Burchard. Jed. 273.
U.S.—Hist.—Constitutional period. Miller. Federalist era. 289.
U.S.—History, Military. Reinhardt. Haphazard years. 168.
U.S.—History, Naval. American heritage. Naval battles and heroes. 360.
U.S.—Hist.—Revolution. Doane. Searching for your ancestors. 182. Knollenberg. Origin of the American Revolution. 18.
U.S.—Hist.—Revolution—Fiction. Haislip. Sea road to Yorktown. 353.
U.S.—Hist.—War of 1812—Stories. Grant. Zachary. 273.
U.S.—Indus. Packard. Waste makers. 110.
U.S.—Intellectual life. Nye. Cultural life of the new Nation. 174. The Times, London. Literary supplement. American imagination. 144.
U.S. Marine Corps. Caidin. Golden wings. 200. Leckie. March to glory. 317.
U.S.—Military policy. Reinhardt. Haphazard years. 168.
U.S.—Moral conditions. Gibney. Operators. 11.
U.S. Navy. Caidin. Golden wings. 200.
U.S.—Pol. & govt. Fenton. In your opinion... 114. Henry. Presidential transitions. 257. Hoyt. Jumbos and Jackasses. 46. McCarthy. Frontiers in American democracy. 346. Martin. My first fifty years in politics. 86. Murray. We hold these truths. 281. Whitridge. No compromise! 263.
U.S. Post Office Dept. Summerfield. U.S. mail 232.
U.S. *President's Commission on National Goals.* Goals for Americans. 320, 328.
U.S.—Race question. Ashmore. Other side of Jordan. 166.
U.S.—Relations (general) with Spanish America. Council on Foreign Relations. Social change in Latin America today. 344.
U.S.—Religion. Olmstead. History of religion in the United States. 106. Roy. Communism and the churches. 165. Spence. Story of America's religions. 341, 360.
U.S.—Soc. condit. Hanan. Pacifiers. 207.
U.S.—Soc. life & cust. Adams. Album of American history. 174. Amory. Who killed society? 289. Kavaler. Private world of high society. 198. McGinnis. Good old days. 143.
U.S. Supreme Court. Rosenfield. Let's go to the Supreme Court. 32.
Universe (film). 270.
Universe at large. Bondi. 181.
Universities and colleges. Baly. Academic illusion. 340. Bowles. How to get into college. 182.
Unnerstad. Journey with grandmother. 363.
Unstead. Looking at ancient history. 74.
Untermeyer, *ed.* Britannica library of great American writing. 205.
Unusual party ideas and games. Frankel. 244, 248.
Unwin. Truth about a publisher. 21.
Updike. Rabbit, run. 180.
Upon my lips a song. Smith. 240.
Upper classes. Amory. Who killed society? 289. Kavaler. Private world of high society. 198.
Using books and libraries. Aldrich. 182.
Using the library. Zimmerman. 130.
Ustinov. Loser. 211.

Vacano. Etruscans in the ancient world. 317.
Vaccination. Riedman. Shots without guns. 27.
Vance. Lamp lighters. 271, 274.
Van de Water. Edison experiments you can do. 274.
Vandivert. Young Russia. 74.
Van Doren. Men, women and cats. 140, 360.
Van Nostrand. Denatured novel. 82.
Varnish and varnishing. Stalker. Treatise of japanning and varnishing. 51.
Verissimo. Mexico. 239.
Vermont neighbors. Hard. 84.
Vernon. Metropolis 1985. 198.
Viaud. Intelligence. 295.

Vidal. Best man. 17.
Vienna Genesis. Wellesz. 294.
Vietnam. O'Daniel. Nation that refused to starve. 73.
View from here. Coates. 52, *138.
View from the ninth decade. Penney. 56.
Vikings—Stories. Leighton. Journey for a princess. 156.
Village of stars. Stanton. 58, 63.
Villon. Complete works. 173.
Visual arts today. Kepes. 235.
Vlad. Stravinsky. 236.
Voelker. Trout madness. 171.
Voice from the attic. Davies. 256.
Volleyball. Laveaga. 243.
Vollmer. Employee rights and the employment relationship. 257.
Von Braun, Wernher. First men to the moon. 82, 94, 103.
Von Braun, Wernher. Bergaust. Reaching for the stars. 264.
Von Eckhardt. Eric Mendelsohn. 243.
Von Hagen. Maya. 299, 302.
Voyages and travels. Basso. Quota of seaweed. 114. Burden. Look to the wilderness. 202. Halliburton. Complete book of marvels. 331. Hayter. Long voyage. 115. Heyerdahl. Kon-Tiki. 302. Rugoff. Great travelers. 264.
Voyages around the world. Dumas. Alone through the roaring forties. 143.

Wagnon. Beef cattle production. 112.
Wahoo (Submarine). Sterling. Wake of the Wahoo. 142.
Wainwright inheritance. Corbett. 179.
Wait till next year. Rowan. 20, 27.
Wake of the Wahoo. Sterling. 142, 152.
Walk and be happy. Kauth. 136.
Walk in the mountains. Izzard. 320.
Walker, D. H. Where the high winds blow. 212.
Walker, Kenneth. Log of the ark. 33.
Walker, Mildred. Body of a young man. 24.
Walking the Indian streets. Mehta. 18.
Wall of silence. Eton. 54, 62.
Wallant. Human season. 58.
Waltari. Secret of the kingdom. 241, *324.
Waltrip. White harvest. 250.
Wanderers of the field. Soper. 136.
Wandering moon. Reeves. 249.
War. Snyder. 114, 152.
War. Cousins. In place of folly. 310.
War for the Union. Nevins. 262.
War in the Far West. Lewis. 350.
Ware. Indian War of 1864. 296.
Warner, E. R. Little dark-house. 219.
Warner, Edith. Church. House at Otowi Bridge. 264.
Warren, Joyce. Glad Tidings. 181.
Warren, R. P. You, emperors, and others. 17.
Warrior Creek. Holmes. 212.
Washington, D.C. Frome. Washington. 115.
Washington, D.C. United States Supreme Court Building. Rosenfield. Let's go to the Supreme Court. 32.
Waste makers. Packard. 110, 122.
Watcher in the shadows. Household. 24, 94.
Water-birds. Hall. Gathering of shore birds. 347.
Water-color painting. Jones. 348.
Water over the dam. Hogner. 62, 71.
Water resources development. Water supply. Hirshleifer. 232.
Water skiing. Andresen. Skiing on water. 59.
Water-supply. Hirshleifer. Water supply. 232. Salzman. New water for a thirsty world. 15.
Waters. Earp brothers of Tombstone. 142.
Watershed. Koestler. 181.
Waugh. Tourist in Africa. 175.
Wayne, Joseph, *pseud. See* **Overholser, W. D.**
Wayward quest. Helburn. 115.
We hold these truths. Murray. 281.
We saw the sea. Winton. 242.
Weales. Tale for the bluebird. 89.
Weans. Nathan. 210, 245.
Weart. Story of your blood. 74.
Weatherford, *ed.* Goals of higher education. 12.
Weaver, *ed.* Canadian short stories. 212.
The Weavers, *ed.* Weavers' song book. 349, 360.
Webb, Christoper. Mark Toyman's inheritance. 64, 74.
Webb, R. K. Harriet Martineau. 116.
Wedding train. Scherf. 180.
Weekes. Invincible Monet. 172.
Weeks. Tales of a common pigeon. 368.
Weidman. Before you go. 24.
Weiser. Space guidebook. 286, 299.
Weizmann, Chaim. Crossman. Nation reborn. 140.
Welcome home! Bemelmans. 300.
Wellesz. Vienna Genesis. 294.
Wellsprings of life. Asimov. 257, 270.
Welsh legendary tales. Sheppard-Jones. 218.
Wentworth, Sir John—Fiction. Barker. Last gentleman. 87.
West. Trend is up. 118.
The West. Lewis. War in the Far West. 350.
West Indies. Butler. Caribbean and Central America and the Bahamas and Bermuda. 237.
Western Writers of America. Spurs West. 212.
Westinghouse, George. Thomas. George Westinghouse. 274.
Weston. Ceylon. 122, 130.
Westrup. New college encyclopedia of music. 112, 122.
Wet magic. Bland. 32.
What does a parachutist do? Hyde. 154.
What is a bird. Darby. 30.
What is a machine. Syrocki. 32.
What is a plant. Darby. 30.
What is light. Munch. 31.
What then, Raman? Arora. 360.
What's new. Abbott Christmas book. 198.
What's new in science. Reinfeld. 111, 122, 129.
Wheaton. Thomas Wolfe and his family. 266, *321.
Wheeler. Peaceable Lane. 242.
When we had other names. Tindall. 58.
Where no flags fly. Ayer. 145.
Where the high winds blow. Walker. 212.
Which way to Mecca, Jack? Blatty. 172.
Whiffen. Eighteenth-century houses of Williamsburg. 112.
White, R. M., *ed.* Library service to an aging population. 294.
——*ed.* Public library policies. 294.
White, Robin. Men and angels. 354.
White, T. H. Farewell Victoria. 244.
White harvest. Waltrip. 250.
White Nile. Moorehead. 317.
White stone. Cóccioli. 322.
White voyage. Christopher. 322.
White-water sport. Whitney. 113.
Whitehouse. Years of the war birds. 237, 246.
Whitman, Walt. Walt Whitman's Civil War. 205.
Whitman, Walt. Miller. Start with the sun. 54.

Whitney, P. A. Mystery of the haunted pool. 368.
Whitney, P. O. White-water sport. 113.
Whitridge. No compromise! 263.
Whittick. Symbols, signs and their meaning. 233.
Who killed society? Amory. 289.
Who wants disarmament? Barnet. 310.
Why it's a holiday. McGovern. 248.
Why Johnny should learn foreign languages. Huebener. 313.
Why labour leaves the land. International Labor Office. 345.
Wibberley. Hands of Cormac Joyce. *24, 27.
Wiener. Hand made jewelry. 296.
Wiener Genesis. Wellesz. Vienna Genesis. 294.
Wiksell. Do they understand you? 15.
Wild animals of North America. National Geographic Society. 201, 214, 218.
Wild life, Conservation of. Lagus. Operation Noah. 112.
Wilder. Our town. 355.
Wilderness areas. Douglas. My wilderness. 200.
Will, *pseud. See* **Lipkind, William.**
Williams, Lincoln. Tomorrow will be sober. 82.
Williams, R. V. Shake this town. 89.
Williams, U. M. Island Mackenzie. 157.
Wilson, D. M. Anglo-Saxons. 56.
Wilson, H. W. Children's catalog; 1960 supplement. 77, 103.
Wilson, R. R. Accelerators. 182.
Wilson, Sloan. Sense of values. 324.
Wind from the north. Bradford. 321, 326.
Wind on my wings. Knauth. 51, 120.
Wind song. Sandburg. 214, 218.
Windows in the woods. Sielmann. 170, 245.
Windsor, *See* Edward **VIII,** *King of Great Britain.*
Windsor revisited. Edward VIII. 208.
Wine, women, and woad. Fisher. 209.
Winnie ille Pu. Milne. 354.
Wint. Common sense about China. 263, 271.
Winter after this summer. Ellin. 179.
Winter solstice. Brace. 57.
Winton. We saw the sea. 242.
Wirz, Henry. Levitt. Andersonville trial. 54.
Wisconsin in their bones. Derleth. 353.
Witch family. Estes. 329.
Witchcraft—Stories. Estes. Witch family. 329.
With banners flying. Orbaan. 73, 122.
With dearest love to all. Jebb. 56.
With love. Chevalier. 207.
With Sherman to the sea. Foote. 289, 299.
With the Indians in the Rockies. Schultz. 33.
Wodehouse. Ice in the bedroom. 354.
——Most of P. G. Wodehouse. 183.
Wohlrabe. Land and people of Portugal. 299, 302.
Wolf. Rosenbach. 291.
Wolfe, Thomas. Wheaton. Thomas Wolfe and his family. 266, *321.
Wolfe family. Wheaton. Thomas Wolfe and his family. 321.
Woman. Davis. Get the most out of your best years. 232. Dohen. Women in wonderland. 108. Forsee. Women who reached for tomorrow. 271.
Woman at the Washington Zoo. Jarrell. 172.
Woman's day. Collector's cook book. 314.
Women in the U.S. Ross. Heroines of the early West. 249. Vance. Lamp lighters. 274.
Women in wonderland. Dohen. 108.
Women who reached for tomorrow. Forsee. 271, 273.
Women's periodicals. Woodward. Lady persuaders. 256.
Wonderful garden. Bland. 32.
Wonderful world of dance. Haskell. 93, 100.
Wonderful world of J. Wesley Smith. Shafer. 287, 328.
Wonders I see. Terres. 347, 360.
Wonders of life on earth. Life. 258, 271.
Wonders of the anthill. Lavine. 248.
Wong. Ducks, geese, and swans. 368.
Wood, J. H. Nothing but the truth. 87.
Wood, William. Fit. 267.
Woodpeckers. Sielmann. Windows in the woods. 170.
Woodward, C. V. Burden of southern history. 142.
Woodward, H. (R.) Lady persuaders. 256.
Woodwork. Adams. Complete woodworking handbook. 282.
Woolf. Sowing. 352.
Woolley. Ginnie and the mystery doll. 190.
Word of God in the world of today. Graef. 106.
Words on paper. Copperud. 138.
Work measurement. Hansen. Work sampling for modern management. 169.
World aloft. Murchie. 63, 75.
World history. Smith. Heritage of man. 175.
World of Rome. Grant. 141.
World of the Arctic. Smith. 63, 74.
World of the pharaohs. Baumann. 244, 246.
World politics. Bloomfield. United Nations and U.S. foreign policy. 311. Campaigne. American might and Soviet myth. 106. Engel. Security of the free world. 243.
World Vision, inc. Gehman. Let my heart be broken with the things that break the heart of God. 340.
World War, 1939-1945. Brookhouser. This was your war. 317. Churchill. Second World War. 368. Eton. Wall of silence. 54. Hoover. American epic. 108. Ismay. Memoirs. 141. Snyder. War. 114. The Stars and stripes. Stars and stripes story of World War II. 289.
World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations. Gallico. Hurricane story. 141. Morrison. Hellbirds. 114. Whitehouse. Years of the war birds. 237.
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns. Carell. Foxes of the desert. 317. Crisp. Gods were neutral. 288.
World War, 1939-1945—Czechoslovak Republic. Burgess. Seven men at daybreak. 237.
World War, 1939-1945—Fiction. Gregor. Bridge. 22. Hardy. Lost sentinel. 210. Matheson. Beardless warriors. 23. Powell. Soldier. 241. Rayner. Long haul. 211. Reynolds. Known but to God. 146. Salute to the brave. 152. Ustinov. Loser. 211.
World War, 1939-1945—Gt. Brit. Cooper. Trumpets from the steep. 264.
World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations. Morison. History of United States naval operations in World War II. 142. Sterling. Wake of the Wahoo. 142.
World War, 1939-1945—Pacific Ocean. Bliven. From Pearl Harbor to Okinawa. 272.
World War, 1939-1945—Philippine Islands. Kiestadt. Sea was kind. 262.
World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons. Derry. Rome escape line. 113. Tantri. Revolt in paradise. 240.
World War, 1939-1945—Stories. Bonham. Burma rifles. 272.
World War, 1939-1945—Yugoslavia. Flower. Taste of courage. 288.
Wrage, *ed.* American forum. 173, 214.

Wrecking. Colby. Tear down to build up. 94.
Wrestling. Sparks. Westling illustrated. 243.
Wright, B.A.(P.) Physical disability. 10.
Wright, Bea. Chappell. On the shoulders of giants. 47.
Wright, Dare. Doll and the kitten. 130.
Wright, Frank Lloyd. Blake. Master builders. 234. Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation. Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum. 260.
Wright, Richard. Eight men. 294.
Writing in America. Fischer. 113.
Writing poetry. Holmes. 84, 94.
Wyckoff. Corinthians. 212.

X-15 (Rocket aircraft). Crossfield. Always another dawn. 351. Gubitz. Rocketship X-15. 13.

Yan. Turkey. 18.
Yanks are coming. Army times. 239, 244.
Yashima, Taro, *pseud. See* **Iwamatsu, Jun.**
Yaukey. Land of the Chinese people. 33, 64.
Yeager. Your inalienable rights. 110.
Year of the Christmas dragon. Sawyer. 249.
Year of the rose. Hardy. 210.
Years of the war birds. Whitehouse. 237, 246.
Yee, Chiang. *See* **Chiang, I.**
Yellow brick road. Cadell. 21, 25.
You can trust the Communists. Schwarz. 198.
You, emperors, and others. Warren. 17.
You have to pay the price. Blaik. 202, 244.
You learn by living. Roosevelt. 42, 214.
Young. Psyche. 24.
Young folks' New York. Szasz. 331.
Young Hornblower. Forester. 243.
Young rebel in American literature. Bode. 52.
Young Russia. Vandivert. 74.
Young scientist takes a ride. Barr. 27.
Young women. Bossard. Girl that you marry. 91.
Your flag and mine. Desmond. 30.
Your inalienable rights. Yeager. 110.
Your money and what to do with it. Tucker. 110.
Your pilot's license. Johnson. 14.
Youth. Goodman. Growing up absurd. 257.
Youth and the FBI. Floherty. 150, 154.

Zachary. Grant. 273.
Zealots (Jewish party). Treasure of the Copper scroll. 85.
Zelayeta. Elena. 233.
Zimmerman. Using the library. 130.
Zion. Harry and the lady next door. 158.
Zolotow. In my garden. 250.
Zoological specimens. Durrell. Zoo in my luggage. *136. Gray. Creatures of the sea. 201.
Zoology. Durrell. Zoo in my luggage. 78, *136, 298. Life. Wonders of life on earth. 258. Milne. Balance of nature. 201. National Geographic Society. Wild animals of North America. 201. Ordish. Living house. 14. Soper. Wanderers of the field. 136. Terres. Wonders I see. 347.
Zottman. Alexander von Humboldt. 302.

CORRECTION. January 1, p.269: The film *South America* is distributed as well as produced by International Film Foundation, 1 E. 42d St., N.Y. 17. International Film Bureau of Chicago is the secondary distributor.

POSTERS, mobiles, bookmarks, and other materials to use during National Library Week, April 16-22, 1961, are available from the National Library Week headquarters. For descriptions of the materials, prices, and order forms write to National Library Week, P.O. Box 365, Midtown Station, N.Y. 18.

American Library Association Membership

The American Library Association, founded in 1876, is an organization of libraries, librarians, library trustees and others interested in the responsibilities of libraries in the educational, social, and cultural needs of society. Its development has paralleled the popular library movement in America, and the development of librarianship as a profession. It is the chief spokesman for the modern library movement in North America, and has members in every state and Canadian province, and in the major countries of the world.

Personal memberships cost from $3 to $20; institutional memberships, from $6 to $100. Apply to the Membership Department, American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11.

THE FIRST FREEDOM

Liberty and Justice in the World of Books and Reading

Edited by Robert B. Downs

A unique compilation of 88 outstanding 20th Century American and British writings on literary censorship. The selections present a historical review of attitudes on obscenity and censorship, court decisions on literature, censorship for expression of political beliefs, the stand of writers, librarians and publishers, the threat to schools, and consideration of the reasons why free access to books is vital to our way of life. Perceptive introductions to each chapter and each selection unify the collection into a unique work on literary censorship and intellectual freedom. Here is an exciting defense of our cherished right to read and a permanent reminder that we cannot take that right casually or indifferently. *484 pages. $8.50*

Recent A. L. A. Publications

. . . you and your library can use today.

PUBLIC LIBRARY POLICIES — GENERAL AND SPECIFIC

Edited by Ruth M. White

A compilation of excerpts from 200 written policy statements currently in use by public libraries of all types and sizes. Among the subjects covered are: general objectives, book selection, gift acceptance, borrowing regulations, and personnel practices. Librarians and board members will welcome this basic reference and guide when formulating their own policy statements. *Public Library Reporter No. 9. 116 pages. $2.50.*

LIBRARY SERVICE TO AN AGING POPULATION

Edited by Ruth M. White

A report on the 1959 Institute presented by A.L.A.'s Adult Services Division and Office for Adult Education. Many facets of aging and how they relate to the library are covered in talks by librarians and by other experts in special fields. A most helpful tool in answering the question of your library's responsibilities and capabilities for service to the community's senior citizens. *Public Library Reporter No. 10. 68 pages. $1.75.*

GUIDELINES FOR LIBRARY PLANNERS

Edited by Keith Doms and Howard Rovelstad

A report based on the proceedings of the 1959 Library Buildings and Equipment Institute of A.L.A.'s Library Administration Division. Separate sections include: comprehensive papers by experts on various aspects of library building; presentation, criticism and discussion of the plans for eight college, university, and public library buildings; statistical data and comment on the plans for twelve school libraries; pros and cons of remodeling; and an outline for library equipment specification writing. Photos, diagrams, and floor plans supplement the text. A guide to the major elements of planning and equipping libraries based on the knowledge and experience of those who have faced library building problems. *128 pages. $3.75.*

Order now from

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago 11

THE 1961 WORLD BOOK

ENCYCLOPEDIA

by every measurement the most advanced!

Editorial vitality keeps pace with modern needs

	1957	1961	
VOLUMES	19	20	VOLUMES
PAGES	Over 10,500	Over 11,700	PAGES
ILLUSTRATIONS	Over 20,000	Over 22,400	ILLUSTRATIONS
COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS	Over 3,000	Over 3,900	COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
MAPS	Over 1,350	Over 1,725	MAPS
CONTRIBUTORS	Over 1,600	Over 2,500	CONTRIBUTORS

AVAILABLE NOW! FREE REPRINT OF 1961 WORLD BOOK "PRESIDENT" ARTICLE WITH BIOGRAPHY OF JOHN F. KENNEDY. WRITE TODAY.

Field Enterprises Educational Corporation, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Illinois